

Date: 16/10/2019



To,
Securities and Exchange Board of India
SEBI Bhavan, Plot No. C4-A, 'G' Block
Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),
Mumbai - 400051, Maharashtra.

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 - Inter-se Transfer of Shares between Promoter/Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Please find enclosed the report pursuant to regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 in respect of acquisition of equity shares of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited made in reliance upon exemption provided under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Further, please note details of payment of processing fees amounting to Rs. 1,50,000/- to Securities and Exchange Board of India bearing:

- Acquirer Name : [Mahesh S. Jhavar]
- Bank and Branch Name : [HDFC Bank, Fort Branch]
- DD No : [169765]
- Date : [14-10-2019]

Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar

Encl.: As Above

CC:
BSE Limited,
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street,
Mumbai-400001

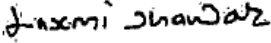
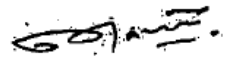
Report to SEBI Regulation 10(7) in respect of any acquisition made in reliance upon exemption provided for in regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1	General Details	
	a. Name, address, telephone no., e-mail of acquirer(s) (In case there are multiple acquirers, provide full contact details of any one acquirer (the correspondent acquirer) with whom SEBI shall correspond.)	Name of the Correspondent Acquirer: Maresh S. Jhavar Address: 205, Alpana Building, Pedder Road, Mumbai - 400026 Telephone No.: 9702622277 Email: msj@dcl.net.in/ maheshjhavar61@gmail.com Name of the Acquirer: Laxmi M. Jhavar. Address: 205, Alpana Building, Pedder Road, Mumbai - 400026
	b. Whether sender is the acquirer (Y/N)	Yes
	c. If not, whether the sender is duly authorized by the acquirer to act on his behalf in this regard (enclose copy of such authorization)	Not Applicable
	d. Name, address, Tel no. and e-mail of the sender, if sender is not the acquirer.	Not Applicable
2	Compliance of Regulation 10(7)	
	a. Date of report	October 16, 2019
	b. Whether report has been submitted to SEBI within 21 working days from the date of the acquisition	Yes
	c. Whether the report is accompanied with fees as required under Regulation 10(7)	Yes
3	Compliance of Regulation 10(5)	
	a. Whether the report has been filed with the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed, atleast 4 working days before the date of the proposed acquisition	Yes
	b. Date of Report	Please refer to Annexure A.
4	Compliance of Regulation 10(6)	
	a. Whether the report has been filed with the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed within 4 working days after the date of the proposed acquisition.	Yes
	b. Date of Report	Please refer to Annexure A.
5	Details of the Target Company (TC)	
	a. Name & address of TC	Name: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Registered Office: 285, Princess Street,

		2nd Floor, C/ house, Marine Lines, Mumbai- 400 002 Phone: 022-66228050/55 Email ID: dcotex1987@gmail.com				
	b.	Name of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	BSE Limited			
6.	Details of the acquisition					
	a.	Date of acquisition	Please refer to Annexure B			
	b.	Acquisition price per share (in Rs.)	Please refer to Annexure B			
	c.	Regulation which would have been triggered an open offer, had the report not been filed under Regulation 10(7). (whether Regulation 3(1), 3(2), 4 or 5)	Regulation 3(2)			
	d.	Shareholding of acquirer(s) and PAC individually in TC (in terms of no. & as a percentage of the total share/voting capital of the TC) (*)	<i>Before the acquisition</i>		<i>After the acquisition</i>	
			No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC
		Name of the acquirer(s) / PAC (**)	Please refer to Annexure C			
	e.	Shareholding of seller/s in TC (in terms of no. & as a percentage of the total share/voting capital of the TC)	<i>Before the acquisition</i>		<i>After the acquisition</i>	
			No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC
		Name of the seller(s) (**)	Please refer to Annexure C			
7	Information specific to the exemption category to which the instant acquisition belongs- Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii)					
	a.	Provide the names of the seller(s)	Please refer to Annexure D			
	b.	Specify the relationship between the acquirer(s) and the seller(s).	Please refer to Annexure D			
	c.	Shareholding of the acquirer and the seller/s in the TC during the three years prior to the proposed acquisition.	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	
			Acquirer(s) (*)	Please refer to Annexure E		
		Seller(s) (*)	Please refer to Annexure E			
	d.	Confirm that the acquirer(s) and the seller/s have been named promoters in the shareholding pattern filed by the target company in terms of the listing agreement or the Takeover Regulations. Provide copies of such filings under the listing agreement or the Takeover Regulations.	Yes, copies of filings made for the quarter ended March 2017, March 2018 and March 2019 are enclosed and collectively marked as Annexure F.			

e.	If shares of the TC are frequently traded, volume-weighted average market price (VWAP) of such shares for a period of sixty trading days preceding the date of issuance of notice regarding the proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed.	Not Applicable
f.	If the shares of the TC are infrequently traded, the price of such shares as determined in terms of clause (e) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 8.	Fair Market Value (FMV) - Rs. 96.74/-
g.	Confirm whether the acquisition price per share is not higher by more than twenty-five percent of the price as calculated in (d) or (e) above as applicable.	Acquisition Price is not higher than FMV - Complied with requirements.
h.	Date of issuance of notice regarding the proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed.	Please refer to Annexure A for details regarding notice of proposed acquisition to stock exchange under Regulation 10(5).
i.	<p>a) Whether the acquirers as well as sellers have complied (during 3 years prior to the date of acquisition) with the provisions of Chapter V of the Takeover Regulations (corresponding provisions of the repealed Takeover Regulations 1997) (Y/N).</p> <p>b) If yes, specify applicable regulation(s) as well as date on which the requisite disclosures were made and furnish copies of the same.</p>	<p>Yes</p> <p>Please refer to Annexure G.</p>
j.	Declaration by the acquirer that all the conditions specified under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) with respect to exemptions has been duly complied with.	The Acquirers declare that all the conditions specified under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) with respect to exemptions have been duly complied with.

We hereby declare that the information provided in the instant report is true and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar

Date: October 16, 2019

Place: Mumbai

Encl. As Above.

NOTE:

- (*) In case, percentage of shareholding to the total capital is different from percentage of voting rights, indicate percentage of shareholding and voting rights separately.
- (**) Shareholding of each entity shall be shown separately and then collectively in a group.

The following abbreviations have been used all through the document: TC stands for 'Target Company', 'Takeover Regulations' stands for 'SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations), 2011'

ANNEXURE A

S. No.	Acquirer	Seller	No. of Shares	Date of Transfer	Date of Disclosure under Regulation 10(5)	Date of Disclosure under Regulation 10(6)
1.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	1,93,740	September 18, 2019	September 11, 2019 [Annexure A1]	September 23, 2019 [Annexure A3]
2.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	September 18, 2019	September 11, 2019 [Annexure A1]	September 23, 2019 [Annexure A3]
3.		Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	52,500			
4.		Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000			
5.	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	September 18, 2019	September 11, 2019 [Annexure A1]	September 23, 2019 [Annexure A3]
6.		Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950			
7.	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	September 18, 2019	September 11, 2019 [Annexure A1]	September 23, 2019 [Annexure A3]
8.		Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000			
9.		Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100			
10.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,300	September 19, 2019	September 12, 2019 [Annexure A2]	September 24, 2019 [Annexure A4]
11.		Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895			
12.		Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000			
13.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,765	September 19, 2019	September 12, 2019 [Annexure A2]	September 24, 2019 [Annexure A4]
14.		Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700			
15.		Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600			

ANNEXURE B

S. No.	Name of Acquirers	Name of Sellers	No. of Shares	Date of Transfer	Mode of Transfer	Acquisition Price (in Rs.)
1.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	1,93,740	September 18, 2019	Transfer to Beneficiary on account of dissolution of Trust	Not Applicable
2.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	September 18, 2019	Transfer to Karta on account of dissolution of HUF	Not Applicable
3.		Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	52,500		Transfer to Beneficiary on account of dissolution of Trust	Not Applicable
4.		Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000		Transfer to Karta on account of dissolution of HUF	Not Applicable
5.	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	September 18, 2019	Transfer to Karta on account of dissolution of HUF	Not Applicable
6.		Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950		Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
7.	VinodSohanlal Jhawar	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	September 18, 2019	Transfer to Karta on account of dissolution of HUF	Not Applicable
8.		Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000		Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
9.		Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100		Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
10.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,300	September 19, 2019	Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
11.		Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	September 19, 2019	Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
12.		Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	September 19, 2019	Open Market	Rs. 18/- per share
13.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,765	September 19, 2019	Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
14.		VinodSohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700	September 19, 2019	Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
15.		Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	September 19, 2019	Open Market	Rs. 18/- per share

ANNEXURE C

(Details of Shareholding Pattern before and after the Acquisitions)

Particulars	Shareholding before the Transaction		Transaction		After the Transaction	
	No. of shares	% holding	No. of shares acquired/ disposed	% holding	No. of shares	% holding
A. Acquirers and PACs						
1. Mahesh S. Jhavar	2,16,355	4.44%	16,48,865	33.85%	18,65,220	38.29%
2. Laxmi M. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59%	10,74,935	22.07%	12,49,835	25.66%
3. Rāhul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91%	0	0.00%	92,900	1.91%
Sub-Total	4,84,155	9.94%	27,23,800	55.91%	32,07,955	65.85%
B. Sellers						
1. Ramautar Jhavar HUF	1,18,800	2.44%	1,18,800	2.44%	0	0.00%
2. Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	52,500	1.08%	52,500	1.08%	0	0.00%
3. Vinod Jhavar HUF	25,800	0.53%	25,800	0.53%	0	0.00%
4. Mahesh Jhavar HUF	57,300	1.18%	57,300	1.18%	0	0.00%
5. Sohanlal Jhavar HUF	20,000	0.41%	20,000	0.41%	0	0.00%
6. Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58%	77,000	1.58%	0	0.00%
7. Vinit R Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76%	3,77,950	7.76%	0	0.00%
8. Lalit Vinod Jhavar	100	0.00%	100	0.00%	0	0.00%
9. Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	1,93,740	3.98%	1,93,740	3.98%	0	0.00%
10. Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44%	5,08,300	10.43%	200	0.00%
11. Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20%	4,97,015	10.20%	100	0.00%
12. Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78%	2,32,895	4.78%	0	0.00%
13. Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75%	1,82,800	3.75%	0	0.00%
14. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87%	1,40,000	2.87%	0	0.00%
15. Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92%	2,39,600	4.92%	0	0.00%
Sub-Total	27,24,100	55.92%	27,23,800	55.91%	300	0.01%
Total (A+B)	32,08,255	65.86%		111.83%	32,08,255	65.86%
C. Public						
Public	16,63,095	34.14%	-	-	16,63,095	34.14%
Total (A+B+C)	48,71,350	100.00%			48,71,350	100.00%

* Please refer to Annexure A for details of acquisitions.

ANNEXURE D*(Details of the Sellers and their relationship with the Acquirers)*

S.No.	Name of the Sellers	Name of the Acquirers	Relationship with the Acquirers
1.	Ramautar Jhavar HUF	1. Mahesh S. Jhavar 2. Laxmi M. Jhavar	The Sellers and Acquirers have been named as promoters in the shareholding pattern filed by the Company for more than last 3 financial years.
2.	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jainadevi Jhavar Family Trust)		
3.	Vinod Jhavar HUF		
4.	Mahesh Jhavar HUF		
5.	Sohanlal Jhavar HUF		
6.	Mukul Vinod Jhavar		
7.	Vinit R Jhavar		
8.	Lalit Vinod Jhavar		
9.	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust		
10.	Kamla Ramautar Jhavar		
11.	Ramautar S. Jhavar		
12.	Vandana Vinod Jhavar		
13.	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar		
14.	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP		
15.	Jasoda Tracon LLP		

ANNEXURE E

(Shareholding of the Acquirers and the Sellers during the 3 years prior to the Transaction)

A. Acquirers

S.No.	Name of the Acquirer	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,44,900	1,74,900	1,74,900
		2.97%	3.59%	3.59%
2.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	1,78,800	2,08,705	2,08,705
		3.67%	4.28%	4.28%

B. Sellers

S.No.	Name of the Seller	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	1,18,800	1,18,800
		2.44%	2.44%	2.44%
2.	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	52,600	52,500	52,500
		1.08%	1.08%	1.08%
3.	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	25,800	25,800
		0.53%	0.53%	0.53%
4.	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	57,300	57,300
		1.18%	1.18%	1.18%
5.	Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000	20,000	20,000
		0.41%	0.41%	0.41%
6.	Mukul/Vinod Jhawar	77,000	77,000	77,000
		1.58%	1.58%	1.58%
7.	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	2,57,950	3,77,950
		5.30%	5.30%	7.76%
8.	Lalit/Vinod Jhawar	60,100	100	100
		1.23%	0.00%	0.00%
9.	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	52,300	52,300	52,300
		1.07%	1.07%	1.07%
10.	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	3,38,300	3,88,500	5,08,500
		6.94%	7.98%	10.44%
11.	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,47,015	4,97,115	4,97,115
		9.18%	10.20%	10.20%
12.	Vandana/Vinod Jhawar	1,29,800	2,32,895	2,32,895
		2.66%	4.78%	4.78%
13.	Vinod/Sohanlal Jhawar	1,42,800	1,82,800	1,82,800
		2.93%	3.75%	3.75%
14.	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	1,40,000	1,40,000
		2.87%	2.87%	2.87%
15.	Jasoda/Tracon LLP	2,39,600	2,39,600	2,39,600
		4.92%	4.92%	4.92%

ANNEXURE F
(Copies of Shareholding Pattern)

ANNEXURE G

(Details of compliance with the provisions of Chapter V of SAST Regulations)

A. Sellers

(1) Ramautar Jhawar HUF

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G1'.

(2) Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jannadevi Jhawar Family Trust)

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G2'.

(3) Vinod Jhawar HUF

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G3'.

(4) Mahesh Jhawar HUF

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as **Annexure G4**.

(5) **Sohanlal Jhawar HUF**

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as **Annexure G5**.

(6) **Mukul Vinod Jhawar**

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as **Annexure G6**.

(7) **Vinit R. Jhawar**

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 29(2)	2016-17	March 09, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2018-19	August 31, 2018
5.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as **Annexure G7**.

(8) **Lalit Vinod Jhawar**

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as **Annexure G8**.

(9) **Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust**

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as **Annexure G9**.

(10) **Kamla Ramautar Jhawar**

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 29(2)	2016-17	February 22, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
3.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
5.	Regulation 29(2)	2018-19	August 31, 2018
6.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
7.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as **Annexure G10**.

(11) **Ramautar S. Jhawar**

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
5.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as **Annexure G11**.

(12) **Vandana Vinod Jhawar**

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
3.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	December 18, 2017
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
5.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as Annexure G12

(13) VinodSohanlal Jhawar

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
5.	Regulation 29(1)	2019-20	September 19, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as Annexure G13

(14) Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as Annexure G14

(15) Jasoda Tracon LLP

S.No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as Annexure G15

B. Acquirers

(1) Mahesh S. Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
5.	Regulation 29(1)	2019-20	September 19, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as **Annexure G16**.

(2) Laxmi M. Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 29(2)	2016-17	February 22, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
3.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
5.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(1)	2019-20	September 19, 2019
7.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as **Annexure G17**.

BSE COPY

Date: 16/10/2019

To,
Securities and Exchange Board of India
SEBI Bhavan, Plot No.C4-A, 'G' Block
Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),
Mumbai - 400051, Maharashtra.

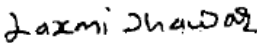
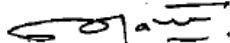
Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 - Inter-se Transfer of Shares between Promoter/Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Please find enclosed the report pursuant to regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 in respect of acquisition of equity shares of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited made in reliance upon exemption provided under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Further, please note details of payment of processing fees amounting to Rs. 1,50,000/- to Securities and Exchange Board of India bearing:

- Acquirer Name : [Mahesh S. Jhawar]
- Bank and Branch Name : [HDFC Bank, Fort Branch]
- DD No : [169765]
- Date : [14-10-2019]

	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar

Encl.: As Above

CC:
BSE Limited,
Phiroze sjeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street,
Mumbai-400001

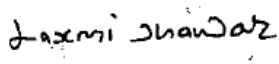
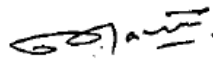
Report to SEBI Regulation 10(7) in respect of any acquisition made in reliance upon exemption provided for in regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1		General Details
a.	Name, address, telephone no., e-mail of acquirer(s) (In case there are multiple acquirers, provide full contact details of any one acquirer (the correspondent acquirer) with whom SEBI shall correspond.)	<p>Name of the Correspondent Acquirer: Mahesh S. Jhawar Address: 205, Alpana Building, Pedder Road, Mumbai - 400026 Telephone No.: 9702622277 Email: msj@dcl.net.in/ maheshjhawar61@gmail.com</p> <p>Name of the Acquirer: Laxmi M. Jhawar Address: 205, Alpana Building, Pedder Road, Mumbai - 400026</p>
b.	Whether sender is the acquirer (Y/N)	Yes
c.	If not, whether the sender is duly authorized by the acquirer to act on his behalf in this regard (enclose copy of such authorization)	Not Applicable
d.	Name, address, Tel no. and e-mail of the sender, if sender is not the acquirer	Not Applicable
2		Compliance of Regulation 10(7)
a.	Date of report	October 16, 2019
b.	Whether report has been submitted to SEBI within 21 working days from the date of the acquisition	Yes
c.	Whether the report is accompanied with fees as required under Regulation 10(7)	Yes
3		Compliance of Regulation 10(5)
a.	Whether the report has been filed with the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed, at least 4 working days before the date of the proposed acquisition	Yes
b.	Date of Report	Please refer to Annexure A.
4		Compliance of Regulation 10(6)
a.	Whether the report has been filed with the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed within 4 working days after the date of the proposed acquisition	Yes
b.	Date of Report	Please refer to Annexure A.
5		Details of the Target Company (TC)
a.	Name & address of TC	<p>Name: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Registered Office: 285, Princess Street,</p>

			2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines, Mumbai- 400 002 Phone: 022-66228050/55 Email ID: dcotex1987@gmail.com			
	b.	Name of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	BSE Limited			
6	Details of the acquisition					
	a.	Date of acquisition	Please refer to Annexure B			
	b.	Acquisition price per share (in Rs.)	Please refer to Annexure B			
	c.	Regulation which would have been triggered an open offer, had the report not been filed under Regulation 10(7). (whether Regulation 3(1), 3(2), 4 or 5)	Regulation 3(2)			
	d.	Shareholding of acquirer(s) and PAC individually in TC (in terms of no. & as a percentage of the total share/voting capital of the TC) (*)	<i>Before the acquisition</i>		<i>After the acquisition</i>	
			No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC
		Name of the acquirer(s) / PAC (**)	Please refer to Annexure C			
	e.	Shareholding of seller/s in TC (in terms of no. & as a percentage of the total share/voting capital of the TC)	<i>Before the acquisition</i>		<i>After the acquisition</i>	
			No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC
		Name of the seller(s) (**)	Please refer to Annexure C			
7	Information specific to the exemption category to which the instant acquisition belongs- Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii)					
	a.	Provide the names of the seller(s)	Please refer to Annexure D			
	b.	Specify the relationship between the acquirer(s) and the seller(s).	Please refer to Annexure D			
	c.	Shareholding of the acquirer and the seller/s in the TC during the three years prior to the proposed acquisition	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	
		Acquirer(s) (*)	Please refer to Annexure E			
		Seller(s) (*)	Please refer to Annexure E			
	d.	Confirm that the acquirer(s) and the seller/s have been named promoters in the shareholding pattern filed by the target company in terms of the listing agreement or the Takeover Regulations. Provide copies of such filings under the listing agreement or the Takeover Regulations.	Yes, copies of filings made for the quarter ended March 2017, March 2018 and March 2019 are enclosed and collectively marked as Annexure F .			

e.	If shares of the TC are frequently traded, volume-weighted average market price (VWAP) of such shares for a period of sixty trading days preceding the date of issuance of notice regarding the proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed.	Not Applicable
f.	If the shares of the TC are infrequently traded, the price of such shares as determined in terms of clause (e) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 8.	Fair Market Value (FMV) - Rs. 96.74/-
g.	Confirm whether the acquisition price per share is not higher by more than twenty-five percent of the price as calculated in (d) or (e) above as applicable.	Acquisition Price is not higher than FMV - Complied with requirements.
h.	Date of issuance of notice regarding the proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed.	Please refer to Annexure A for details regarding notice of proposed acquisition to stock exchange under Regulation 10(5).
i.	<p>a) Whether the acquirers as well as sellers have complied (during 3 years prior to the date of acquisition) with the provisions of Chapter V of the Takeover Regulations (corresponding provisions of the repealed Takeover Regulations 1997) (Y/N).</p> <p>b) If yes, specify applicable regulation(s) as well as date on which the requisite disclosures were made and furnish copies of the same.</p>	<p>Yes</p> <p>Please refer to Annexure G.</p>
j.	Declaration by the acquirer that all the conditions specified under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) with respect to exemptions has been duly complied with.	The Acquirers declare that all the conditions specified under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) with respect to exemptions have been duly complied with.

We hereby declare that the information provided in the instant report is true and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

	
Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar

Date: October 16, 2019

Place: Mumbai

Encl. As Above.

NOTE:

- (*) In case, percentage of shareholding to the total capital is different from percentage of voting rights, indicate percentage of shareholding and voting rights separately.
- (**) Shareholding of each entity shall be shown separately and then collectively in a group.

The following abbreviations have been used all through the document: TC stands for 'Target Company', 'Takeover Regulations' stands for 'SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations), 2011'

ANNEXURE A

S. No.	Acquirer	Seller	No. of Shares	Date of Transfer	Date of Disclosure under Regulation 10(5)	Date of Disclosure under Regulation 10(6)
1.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	1,93,740	September 18, 2019	September 11, 2019 [Annexure A1]	September 23, 2019 [Annexure A3]
2.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	September 18, 2019	September 11, 2019 [Annexure A1]	September 23, 2019 [Annexure A3]
3.		Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	52,500			
4.		Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000			
5.	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	September 18, 2019	September 11, 2019 [Annexure A1]	September 23, 2019 [Annexure A3]
6.		Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950			
7.	VinodSohanlal Jhawar	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	September 18, 2019	September 11, 2019 [Annexure A1]	September 23, 2019 [Annexure A3]
8.		MukulVinod Jhawar	77,000			
9.		LalitVinod Jhawar	100			
10.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,300	September 19, 2019	September 12, 2019 [Annexure A2]	September 24, 2019 [Annexure A4]
11.		VandanaVinod Jhawar	2,32,895			
12.		Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000			
13.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,765	September 19, 2019	September 12, 2019 [Annexure A2]	September 24, 2019 [Annexure A4]
14.		VinodSohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700			
15.		JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600			

ANNEXURE B

S. No.	Name of Acquirers	Name of Sellers	No. of Shares	Date of Transfer	Mode of Transfer	Acquisition Price (inRs.)
1.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	1,93,740	September 18, 2019	Transfer to Beneficiary on account of dissolution of Trust	Not Applicable
2.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	September 18, 2019	Transfer to Karta on account of dissolution of HUF	Not Applicable
3.		Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	52,500		Transfer to Beneficiary on account of dissolution of Trust	Not Applicable
4.		Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000		Transfer to Karta on account of dissolution of HUF	Not Applicable
5.	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	September 18, 2019	Transfer to Karta on account of dissolution of HUF	Not Applicable
6.		Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950		Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
7.	VinodSohanlal Jhawar	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	September 18, 2019	Transfer to Karta on account of dissolution of HUF	Not Applicable
8.		MukulVinod Jhawar	77,000		Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
9.		LalitVinod Jhawar	100		Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
10.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,300	September 19, 2019	Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
11.		VandanaVinod Jhawar	2,32,895	September 19, 2019	Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
12.		Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	September 19, 2019	Open Market	Rs. 18/- per share
13.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,765	September 19, 2019	Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
14.		VinodSohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700	September 19, 2019	Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
15.		JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600	September 19, 2019	Open Market	Rs. 18/- per share

ANNEXURE C

(Details of Shareholding Pattern before and after the Acquisitions)

Particulars	Shareholding before the Transaction		Transaction [#]		After the Transaction	
	No. of shares	% holding	No. of shares acquired / disposed	% holding	No. of shares	% holding
A. Acquirers and PACs						
1. Mahesh S. Jhawar	2,16,355	4.44%	16,48,865	33.85%	18,65,220	38.29%
2. Laxmi M. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59%	10,74,935	22.07%	12,49,835	25.66%
3. Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91%	0	0.00%	92,900	1.91%
Sub-Total	4,84,155	9.94%	27,23,800	55.91%	32,07,955	65.85%
B. Sellers						
1. Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	2.44%	1,18,800	2.44%	0	0.00%
2. Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	52,500	1.08%	52,500	1.08%	0	0.00%
3. Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	0.53%	25,800	0.53%	0	0.00%
4. Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	1.18%	57,300	1.18%	0	0.00%
5. Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000	0.41%	20,000	0.41%	0	0.00%
6. MukulVinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58%	77,000	1.58%	0	0.00%
7. Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76%	3,77,950	7.76%	0	0.00%
8. LalitVinod Jhawar	100	0.00%	100	0.00%	0	0.00%
9. Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	1,93,740	3.98%	1,93,740	3.98%	0	0.00%
10. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44%	5,08,300	10.43%	200	0.00%
11. Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20%	4,97,015	10.20%	100	0.00%
12. VandanaVinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78%	2,32,895	4.78%	0	0.00%
13. VinodSohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75%	1,82,800	3.75%	0	0.00%
14. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87%	1,40,000	2.87%	0	0.00%
15. JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92%	2,39,600	4.92%	0	0.00%
Sub-Total	27,24,100	55.92%	27,23,800	55.91%	300	0.01%
Total (A+B)	32,08,255	65.86%		111.83%	32,08,255	65.86%
C. Public						
Public	16,63,095	34.14%	-	-	16,63,095	34.14%
Total (A+B+C)	48,71,350	100.00%			48,71,350	100.00%

* Please refer to Annexure A for details of acquisitions.

ANNEXURE D

(Details of the Sellers and their relationship with the Acquirers)

S.No.	Name of the Sellers	Name of the Acquirers	Relationship with the Acquirers
1.	Ramautar Jhavar HUF	1. Mahesh S. Jhavar 2. Laxmi M. Jhavar	The Sellers and Acquirers have been named as promoters in the shareholding pattern filed by the Company for more than last 3 financial years.
2.	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust)		
3.	Vinod Jhavar HUF		
4.	Mahesh Jhavar HUF		
5.	Sohanlal Jhavar HUF		
6.	Mukul Vinod Jhavar		
7.	Vinit R Jhavar		
8.	Lalit Vinod Jhavar		
9.	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust		
10.	Kamla Ramautar Jhavar		
11.	Ramautar S. Jhavar		
12.	Vandana Vinod Jhavar		
13.	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar		
14.	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP		
15.	Jasoda Tracon LLP		

ANNEXURE E

(Shareholding of the Acquirers and the Sellers during the 3 years prior to the Transaction)

A. Acquirers

S. No.	Name of the Acquirer	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,44,900	1,74,900	1,74,900
		2.97%	3.59%	3.59%
2.	Laxmi M. Jhavar	1,78,800	2,08,705	2,08,705
		3.67%	4.28%	4.28%

B. Sellers

S. No.	Name of the Seller	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Ramautar Jhavar HUF	1,18,800	1,18,800	1,18,800
		2.44%	2.44%	2.44%
2.	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	52,600	52,500	52,500
		1.08%	1.08%	1.08%
3.	Vinod Jhavar HUF	25,800	25,800	25,800
		0.53%	0.53%	0.53%
4.	Mahesh Jhavar HUF	57,300	57,300	57,300
		1.18%	1.18%	1.18%
5.	Sohanlal Jhavar HUF	20,000	20,000	20,000
		0.41%	0.41%	0.41%
6.	MukulVinod Jhavar	77,000	77,000	77,000
		1.58%	1.58%	1.58%
7.	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	2,57,950	3,77,950
		5.30%	5.30%	7.76%
8.	LalitVinod Jhavar	60,100	100	100
		1.23%	0.00%	0.00%
9.	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	52,300	52,300	52,300
		1.07%	1.07%	1.07%
10.	Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	3,38,300	3,88,500	5,08,500
		6.94%	7.98%	10.44%
11.	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,47,015	4,97,115	4,97,115
		9.18%	10.20%	10.20%
12.	VandanaVinod Jhavar	1,29,800	2,32,895	2,32,895
		2.66%	4.78%	4.78%
13.	VinodSohanlal Jhavar	1,42,800	1,82,800	1,82,800
		2.93%	3.75%	3.75%
14.	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	1,40,000	1,40,000
		2.87%	2.87%	2.87%
15.	JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600	2,39,600	2,39,600
		4.92%	4.92%	4.92%

ANNEXURE F
(Copies of Shareholding Pattern)

ANNEXURE G

(Details of compliance with the provisions of Chapter V of SAST Regulations)

A. Sellers

(1) Ramautar Jhawar HUF

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G1'.

(2) Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G2'.

(3) Vinod Jhawar HUF

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G3'.

(4) Mahesh Jhawar HUF

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G4'.

(5) Sohanlal Jhavar HUF

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G5'.

(6) Mukul Vinod Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G6'.

(7) Vinit R Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 29(2)	2016-17	March 09, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2018-19	August 31, 2018
5.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G7'.

(8) Lalit Vinod Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G8'.

(9) Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G9'.

(10) Kamla Ramautar Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 29(2)	2016-17	February 22, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
3.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
5.	Regulation 29(2)	2018-19	August 31, 2018
6.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
7.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G10'.

(11) Ramautar S. Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
5.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G11'.

(12) Vandana Vinod Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
3.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	December 18, 2017
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
5.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G12'.

(13) VinodSohanlal Jhawar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
5.	Regulation 29(1)	2019-20	September 19, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G13'.

(14) Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G14'.

(15) JasodaTracon LLP

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G15'.

B. Acquirers

(1) Mahesh S. Jhavar

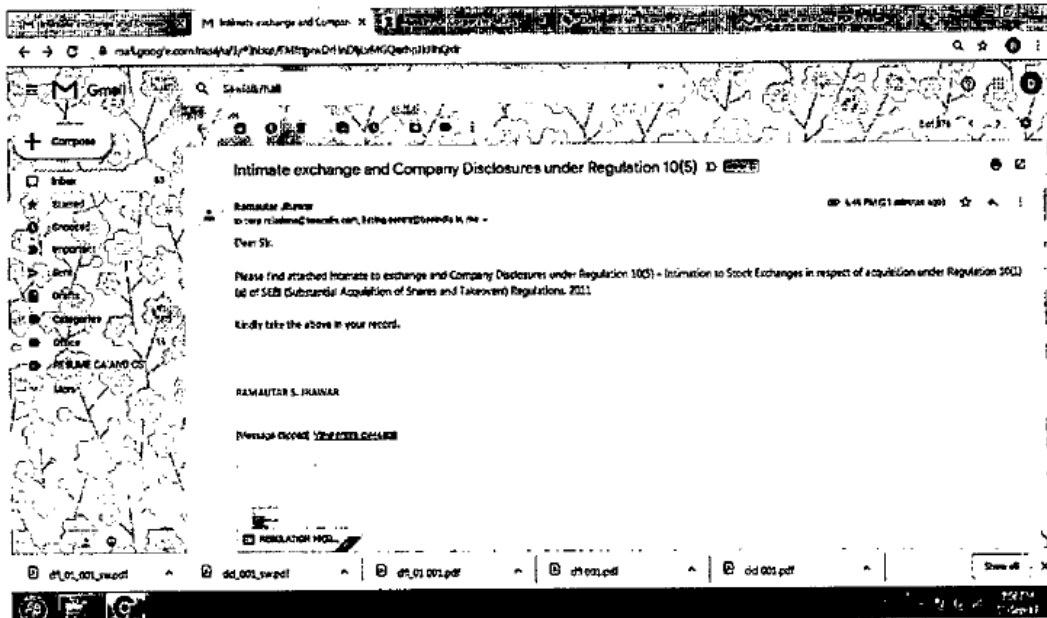
S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
5.	Regulation 29(1)	2019-20	September 19, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G16'

(2) Laxmi M. Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 29(2)	2016-17	February 22, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
3.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
5.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(1)	2019-20	September 19, 2019
7.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G17'



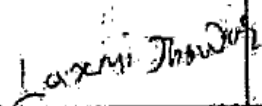
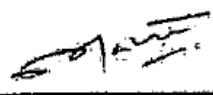
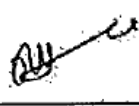
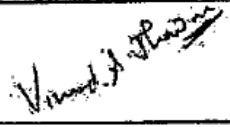
Date: September 11, 2019

To,
BSE Limited,
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street,
Mumbai-400001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(5) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 with respect to proposed acquisition of equity shares of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

With regards to the captioned subject, please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation 10(5) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 by Laxmi M. Jhavar, Mahesh S. Jhavar, Ramautar S. Jhavar and Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar.

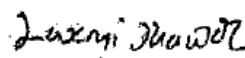
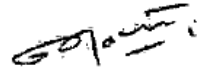

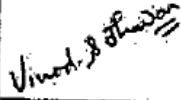
			
Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

Disclosures under Regulation 10(5) - Intimation to Stock Exchanges in respect of acquisition under Regulation 10(1)(a) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1.	Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited																						
2.	Name of the acquirer(s)	1. Laxmi M. Jhawar 2. Mahesh S. Jhawar 3. Ramautar S. Jhawar 4. Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar																						
3.	Whether the acquirer(s) is/ are promoters of the TC prior to the transaction. If not, nature of relationship or association with the TC or its promoters	Yes																						
4.	Details of the proposed acquisition																							
	a. Name of the person(s) from whom shares are to be acquired	1. Ramautar Jhawar HUF 2. Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) (JJFT) 3. Vinod Jhawar HUF 4. Mahesh Jhawar HUF 5. Sohanlal Jhawar HUF 6. Mukul Vinod Jhawar 7. Vinit R Jhawar 8. Lalit Vinod Jhawar 9. Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust																						
	b. Proposed date of acquisition	On or after September 18, 2019																						
	c. Number of shares to be acquired from each person mentioned in 4(a) above:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Transferor</th> <th>No. of Shares</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar HUF</td> <td>1,18,800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) (JJFT)</td> <td>52,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar HUF</td> <td>25,800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar HUF</td> <td>57,300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar HUF</td> <td>20,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lalit Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust</td> <td>1,93,740</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>9,23,190</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the Transferor	No. of Shares	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) (JJFT)	52,500	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	1,93,740	Total	9,23,190
Name of the Transferor	No. of Shares																							
Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800																							
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) (JJFT)	52,500																							
Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800																							
Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300																							
Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000																							
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000																							
Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950																							
Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100																							
Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	1,93,740																							
Total	9,23,190																							
	d. Total shares to be acquired as % of share capital of TC	18.95%																						
	e. Price at which shares are proposed to be acquired	Price as per applicable regulations/guidelines/circulars. Hence, price will not exceed the price arrived at as per the proviso (i) to Regulation 10(1)(a) of the SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011																						

	f. Rationale, if any, for the proposed transfer	Inter-se transfer of shares pursuant to internal restructuring/family settlement amongst the Promoter Group members			
5.	Relevant sub-clause of regulation 10(1)(a) under which the acquirer is exempted from making open offer	10(1)(a)(ii) of the SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011			
6.	If, frequently traded, volume weighted average market price for a period of 60 trading days preceding the date of issuance of this notice as traded on the stock exchange where the maximum volume of trading in the shares of the TC are recorded during such period	Not Applicable			
7.	If infrequently traded, the price as determined in terms of clause (e) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 8.	Rs. 67.62/-			
8.	Declaration by the acquirer, that the acquisition price would not be higher by more than 25% of the price computed in point 6 or point 7 as applicable	We hereby confirm that the acquisition price will not be higher by more than 25% of the price as computed in point 7 above			
9.	Declaration by the acquirer, that the transferor and transferee have complied / will comply with applicable disclosure requirements in Chapter V of the Takeover Regulations, 2011 (corresponding provisions of the repealed Takeover Regulations 1997)	We hereby declare that the acquirers and sellers have complied / will comply with applicable disclosure requirements of Chapter V of SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011			
10.	Declaration by the acquirer that all the conditions specified under regulation 10(1)(a) with respect to exemptions has been duly complied with.	We hereby declare that we have complied with all the conditions specified under regulation 10(1)(a) of SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011			
11.	Shareholding details	Before the proposed transaction		After the proposed transaction	
		No. of shares / voting rights	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of shares / voting rights	% w.r.t total share capital of TC
a.	Acquirer(s) and PACs (other than sellers)(*)				
	1. Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,16,355	4.44%	4,10,095	8.42%
	2. Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59%	3,04,700	6.25%
	3. Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20%	9,93,865	20.40%
	4. VinodSohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75%	2,85,700	5.86%
	5. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44%	5,08,500	10.44%
	6. VandanaVinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78%	2,32,895	4.78%
	7. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87%	1,40,000	2.87%
	8. JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92%	2,39,600	4.92%
	9. Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91%	92,900	1.91%
	Total (a)	22,85,065	46.90%	32,08,255	65.85%

b.	Seller (s)				
1.	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	2.44%	0	0.00
2.	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	52,500	1.08%	0	0.00
3.	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	0.53%	0	0.00
4.	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	1.18%	0	0.00
5.	Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000	0.41%	0	0.00
6.	MukulVinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58%	0	0.00
7.	Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76%	0	0.00
8.	LalitVinod Jhawar	100	0.00%	0	0.00
9.	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	1,93,740	3.98%	0	0.00
	Total (b)	9,23,190	18.96%	0	0.00
	Total (a+b)	32,08,255	65.85%	32,08,255	65.85%

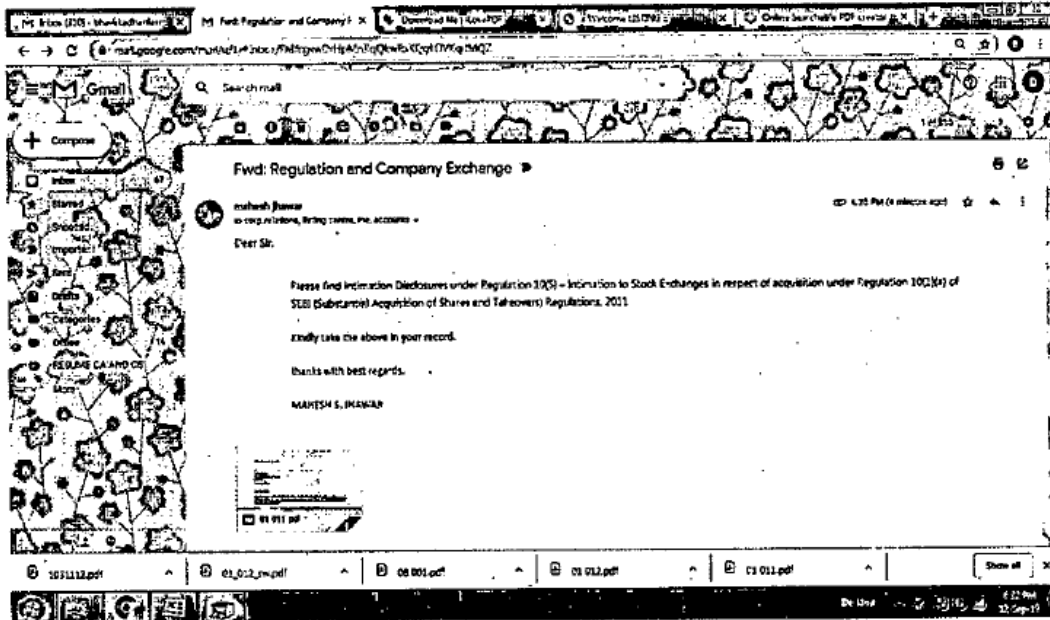
			
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

Date: September 11, 2019

Place: Mumbai

Note:

- (*) Shareholding of each entity may be shown separately and then collectively in a group.
- The above disclosure shall be signed by the acquirer mentioning date & place. In case, there is more than one acquirer, the report shall be signed either by all the persons or by a person duly authorized to do so on behalf of all the acquirers.



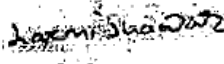
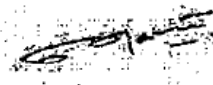
Date: September 12, 2019

To:
BSE Limited,
Phirozejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street,
Mumbai-400001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(5) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 with respect to proposed acquisition of equity shares of DhanlaxmiCortex Limited

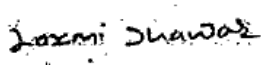
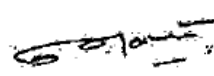
With regards to the captioned subject, please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation 10(5) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 by Laxmi M. Jhavar and Mahesh S. Jhavar.

	
Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar

Disclosures under Regulation 10(5) - Intimation to Stock Exchanges in respect of acquisition under Regulation 10(1)(a) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1.	Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited																
2.	Name of the acquirer(s)	1. Laxmi M. Jhawar 2. Mahesh S. Jhawar																
3.	Whether the acquirer(s) is/are promoters of the TC prior to the transaction. If not, nature of relationship or association with the TC or its promoters	Yes																
4.	Details of the proposed acquisition:																	
	a. Name of the person(s) from whom shares are to be acquired	1. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar 2. Ramautar S. Jhawar 3. Vandana Vinod Jhawar 4. Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar 5. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP 6. Jasoda Tracon LLP																
	b. Proposed date of acquisition	On or after September 19, 2019																
	c. Number of shares to be acquired from each person mentioned in 4(a) above:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Transferor</th> <th>No. of Shares</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Kamla Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>9,93,865</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>2,05,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jasoda Tracon LLP</td> <td>2,39,600</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>24,00,560</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the Transferor	No. of Shares	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,865	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	2,05,700	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	Total	24,00,560
Name of the Transferor	No. of Shares																	
Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,865																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	2,05,700																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000																	
Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600																	
Total	24,00,560																	
	d. Total shares to be acquired as % of share capital of TC	49.28%																
	e. Price at which shares are proposed to be acquired	Price as per applicable regulations/guidelines/circulars. Hence, price will not exceed the price arrived at as per the proviso (i) to Regulation 10(1)(a) of the SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011.																
	f. Rationale, if any, for the proposed transfer	Inter-se transfer of shares pursuant to Internal restructuring/family settlement amongst the members of the Promoter Group.																
5.	Relevant sub-clause of regulation 10(1)(a) under which the acquirer is exempted from making open offer	10(1)(a)(ii) of the SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011																
6.	If frequently traded, volume weighted average market price for a period of 60 trading days preceding the date of issuance of this notice as traded on the stock exchange where the maximum volume of trading in the shares of the TC are recorded during such period	Not Applicable																
7.	If infrequently traded, the price as determined in terms of clause (e) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 8	Rs. 67.62/-																
8.	Declaration by the acquirer that the acquisition price would not be higher by more	We hereby confirm that the acquisition price will not be																

	than 25% of the price computed in point 6 or point 7 as applicable	higher by more than 25% of the price as computed in point 7 above			
9.	Declaration by the acquirer, that the transferor and transferee have complied / will comply with applicable disclosure requirements in Chapter V of the Takeover Regulations, 2011 (corresponding provisions of the repealed Takeover Regulations 1997)	We hereby declare that the acquirers and sellers have complied and will comply with applicable disclosure requirements of Chapter V of SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011			
10.	Declaration by the acquirer that all the conditions specified under regulation 10(1)(a) with respect to exemptions has been duly complied with.	We hereby declare that we have complied with all the conditions specified under regulation 10(1)(a) of SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011			
11.	Shareholding details	Before the proposed transaction		After the proposed transaction	
		No. of shares / voting rights	% w.r.t. total share capital of TC	No. of shares / voting rights	% w.r.t. total share capital of TC
a.	Acquirer(s) and PACs (other than sellers)(*)				
	1. Laxmi M. Jhawar	4,10,095	0.42%	12,91,490	26.51%
	2. Mahesh S. Jhawar	3,04,700	6.25%	18,23,865	37.44%
	3. Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91%	92,900	1.91%
	Total (a)	8,07,695	16.58%	32,08,255	65.86%
b.	Seller (s)				
	1. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44%	0	0.00
	2. Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,865	20.40%	0	0.00
	3. Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78%	0	0.00
	4. Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700	5.86%	0	0.00
	5. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87%	0	0.00
	6. Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92%	0	0.00
	Total (b)	24,00,560	49.27%	0	0.00
	Total (a+b)	32,00,255	65.86%	32,08,255	65.86%

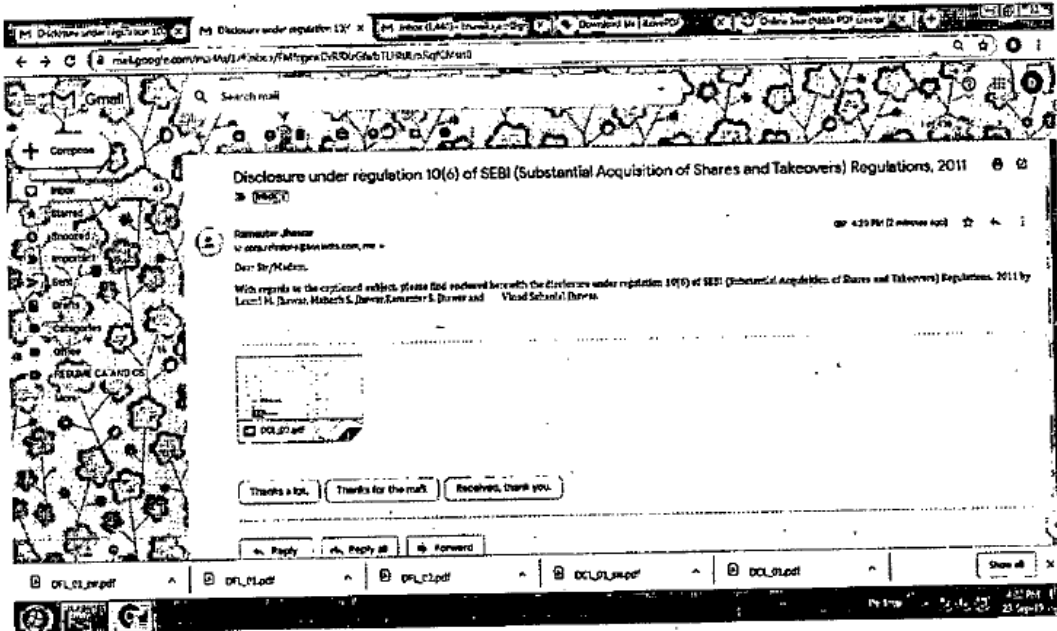
	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar

Date: September 12, 2019

Place: Mumbai

Note:

- (*) Shareholding of each entity may be shown separately and then collectively in a group.
- The above disclosure shall be signed by the acquirer mentioning date & place. In case, there is more than one acquirer, the report shall be signed either by all the persons or by a person duly authorized to do so on behalf of all the acquirers.



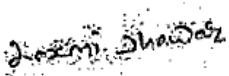
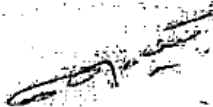

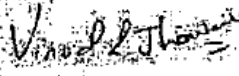
Date: 23/09/2019

To,
BSE Limited,
Phirozejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street,
Mumbai-400001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(6) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 with respect to proposed acquisition of equity shares of Dhantaxmi Cotex Limited

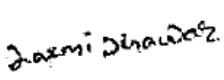
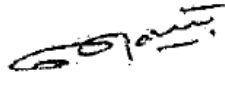
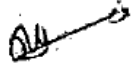
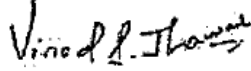
With regards to the captioned subject, please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation 10(6) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 by Laxmi M. Jhavar, Mahesh S. Jhavar, Ramautar S. Jhavar and Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar.

			
Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

Disclosures under Regulation 10(6) - Report to Stock Exchanges in respect of any acquisition made in reliance upon exemption provided for in Regulation 10 of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1.	Name of the Target Company (TC)	DhanlaxmiCotex Limited	
2.	Name of the acquirer(s)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laxmi M. Jhavar 2. Mahesh S. Jhavar 3. Ramautar S. Jhavar 4. VinodSohanlalJhavar 	
3.	Name of the stock exchange where shares of the TC are listed	BSE Limited	
4.	Details of the transaction including rationale, if any, for the transfer/ acquisition of shares.	Inter-se transfer of shares pursuant to internal restructuring/family settlement amongst the Promoter Group members	
5.	Relevant regulation under which the acquirer is exempted from making open offer.	10(1)(a)(i) of the SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011	
6.	Whether disclosure of proposed acquisition was required to be made under regulation 10 (5) and if so: - Whether disclosure was made and whether it was made within the timeline specified under the regulations. - Date of filing with the stock exchange.	<p align="center">Yes</p> <p align="center">September 11, 2019</p>	
7.	Details of acquisition	<i>Disclosures made/required to be made under regulation 10(5)</i>	<i>Actual</i>
	a. Name of the transferor / seller	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. RamautarJhavar HUF 2. Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi)Jhavar Family Trust) (IJFT) 3. VinodJhavar HUF 4. Mahesh Jhavar HUF 5. SohanlalJhavar HUF 6. MukulVinodJhavar 7. Vinit R. Jhavar 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. RamautarJhavar HUF 2. Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi)Jhavar Family Trust) (IJFT) 3. VinodJhavar HUF 4. Mahesh Jhavar HUF 5. SohanlalJhavar HUF 6. MukulVinodJhavar 7. Vinit R. Jhavar

4.	Mahesh Jhavar HUF	57,300	1.18%	0	0.00
5.	Sohanlal Jhavar HUF	20,000	0.41%	0	0.00
6.	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58%	0	0.00
7.	Vinit R Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76%	0	0.00
8.	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	100	0.00%	0	0.00
9.	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	1,93,740	3.98%	0	0.00
	Total (b)	9,23,190	18.96%	0	0.00

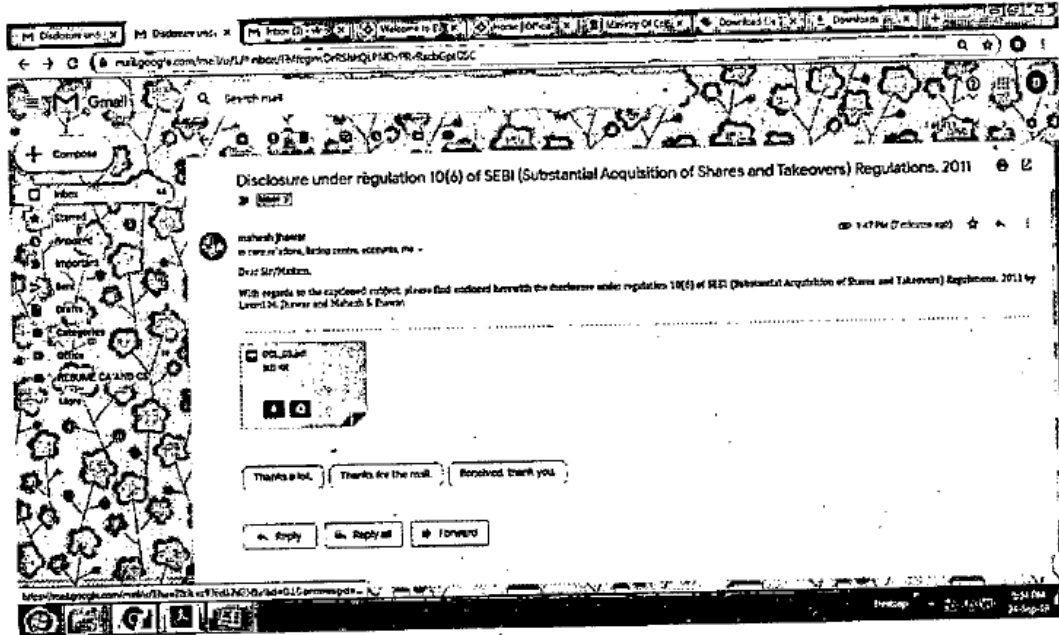
			
Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

Date: 23/09/2019

Place: Mumbai.

Note:

- ◆ (*) Shareholding of each entity shall be shown separately and then collectively in a group.
- ◆ The above disclosure shall be signed by the acquirer mentioning date and place. In case, there is more than one acquirer, the report shall be signed either by all the persons or by a person duly authorized to do so on behalf of all the acquirers.



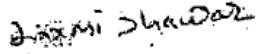
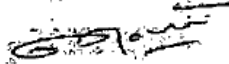
Date: 24/9/2019

To,
BSE Limited,
Phirozejeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street,
Mumbai-400001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(6) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 with respect to proposed acquisition of equity shares of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

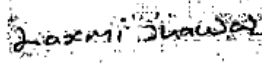
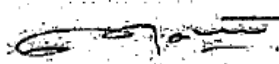
With regards to the captioned subject, please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation 10(6) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 by Laxmi M. Jhawar and Mahesh S. Jhawar.

	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar

Disclosures under Regulation 10(6) - Report to Stock Exchanges in respect of any acquisition made in reliance upon exemption provided for in Regulation 10 of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1.	Name of the Target Company (TC)	DhanlaxmiCotex Limited															
2.	Name of the acquirer(s)	1. Laxmi M. Jhavar 2. Mahesh S. Jhavar															
3.	Name of the stock exchange where shares of the TC are listed.	BSE Limited															
4.	Details of the transaction including rationale, if any, for the transfer/ acquisition of shares.	Inter-se transfer of shares pursuant to internal restructuring/family settlement amongst the Promoter Group members															
5.	Relevant regulation under which the acquirer is exempted from making open offer.	10(1)(a)(ii) of the SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011															
6.	Whether disclosure of proposed acquisition was required to be made under regulation 10 (5) and if so, - Whether disclosure was made and whether it was made within the timeline specified under the regulations. - Date of filing with the stock exchange.	Yes September 11, 2019															
7.	Details of acquisition	<i>Disclosures made/required to be made under regulation 10(5)</i>	<i>Actual</i>														
	a. Name of the transferor / seller	1. Kamla Ramautar Jhavar 2. Ramautar S. Jhavar 3. Vandana Vinod Jhavar 4. Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar 5. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP 6. Jasoda Tracon LLP	1. Kamla Ramautar Jhavar 2. Ramautar S. Jhavar 3. Vandana Vinod Jhavar 4. Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar 5. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP 6. Jasoda Tracon LLP														
	b. Date of acquisition	On or after September 19, 2019	September 19, 2019														
	c. Number of shares/ voting rights in respect of the acquisitions from each person mentioned in 7(a) above	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Transferor</th> <th>No. of Shares</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Kamla Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>9,93,865</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the Transferor	No. of Shares	Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	Ramautar S. Jhavar	9,93,865	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Transferor</th> <th>No. of Shares</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Kamla Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>5,08,300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>9,93,765</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod</td> <td>2,32,895</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the Transferor	No. of Shares	Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,300	Ramautar S. Jhavar	9,93,765	Vandana Vinod	2,32,895
Name of the Transferor	No. of Shares																
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500																
Ramautar S. Jhavar	9,93,865																
Name of the Transferor	No. of Shares																
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,300																
Ramautar S. Jhavar	9,93,765																
Vandana Vinod	2,32,895																

		Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	Jhavar	
		Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	2,85,700	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	2,85,700
		Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000
		Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600
		Total	24,00,560	Total	24,00,260
	d. Total shares proposed to be acquired / actually acquired as a % of diluted share capital of TC		49.28%		49.27%
	e. Price at which shares are proposed to be acquired / actually acquired		Rs. 67.62/- (Fair Market Value per share as Shares are infrequently traded on BSE)		Seller 1 to Seller 4 - Gift transfer (No consideration is paid by the Acquirers to the Sellers) Seller 5 and Seller 6 - from open market at Rs. 18/- per share
8.	Shareholding details	<i>Pre-Transaction</i>		<i>Post-Transaction</i>	
		<i>No. of shares held</i>	<i>% w.r.t. total share capital of TC</i>	<i>No. of shares held</i>	<i>% w.r.t. total share capital of TC</i>
	a. Each Acquirer / Transferee (*)				
	1. Laxmi M. Jhavar	4,10,095	8.42%	12,91,290	26.51%
	2. Mahesh S. Jhavar	3,04,700	6.25%	18,23,765	37.44%
	Total (a)	7,14,795	14.67%	31,15,055	63.95%
	b. Each Seller / Transferor				
	1. Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44%	200	Negligible
	2. Ramautar S. Jhavar	9,93,865	20.40%	100	Negligible
	3. Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78%	0	0.00
	4. Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	2,85,700	5.86%	0	0.00
	5. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87%	0	0.00
	6. Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92%	0	0.00
	Total (b)	24,00,560	49.27%	300	0.01

	
Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar

Date: September 24, 2019
Place: Mumbai.

Note:

- ♦ (i) Shareholding of each entity shall be shown separately and then collectively in a group.
- ♦ The above disclosure shall be signed by the acquirer mentioning date and place. In case, there is more than one acquirer, the report shall be signed either by all the persons or by a person duly authorized to do so on behalf of all the acquirers.

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, S. Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

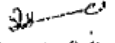
We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.


Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhawar

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - I

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding.

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable		

Name	No. of shares	%
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75
Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08

6/11/11
Certified True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above.	Family/Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Thawar	100	0.00
	Sohantlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC. (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-

Signature

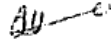
Certify True Copy

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs.
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AEPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AEPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Traccon L.L.P.	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:



Ramautar S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai


Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Certify True Copy

View Message Reply Delete Archive Move to Categorize

- 2528
- 2528
- 9
- 1
- 1
- Archive

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity
 Tue 4/27/2019 2:44 PM
 coprez@sezonda.com

R.S.J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. SEBI CS	R.S.J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. SEBI CS	R.S.J DHANLAXMI FABRICS L.L. SEBI CS
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Attachments: 375 KB Download Search On OneDrive

ashish maheshran
 Seeshma Jha
 Soude Wadi 580

Dr. J.

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Conversation His...
 For reference
 FDPC

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office
 365 with premium
 Outlook features

Outlook icons

DELL CIN
 Dell Inspiron E1
 Learn More

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C, J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rkp0303@gmail.com Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director - Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
15 Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

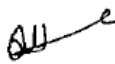
Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002




Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No. of shares</u></th> <th><u>%</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhavar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98																																															
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																															

24
 Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-


Ali
Certify True Copy

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1.	Ramautar S. Jhawar		
2.	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
3.	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAAHR6660R AAATJ9251A
4.	Laxmi M. Jhawar		
5.	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
6.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
7.	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8.	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
9.	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10.	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9.	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L AEFPJ 6178 M
12.	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13.	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AK7PJ 9318 D
14.	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15.	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	
14.	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AALFD4197Q
15.	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
18.	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AABTS 8862 K AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Certify True Copy

RAMAUTAR JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. -22-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street , C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

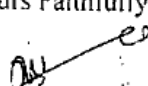
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

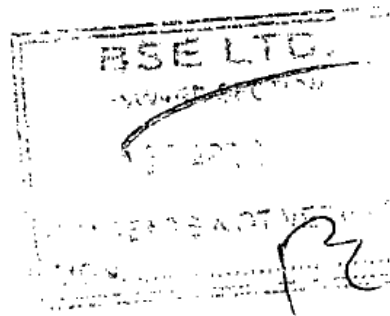
In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Karta of Ramautar Jhawar HUF), Promoter of the Company holds 1,18,800 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 2.44% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

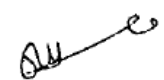
Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Karta)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001




Certify True Copy

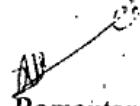
PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: -Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

AU
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

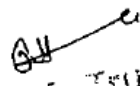

Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Karta)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Certify True Copy

RAMAUTAR JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002, Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. -22-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Karta of Ramautar Jhawar HUF), Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.


Thanking You.

Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Karta)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001



Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding.

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<p>Not Applicable</p> <p>Ramautar Jhawar Huf - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

AU
Certify True COPY

ANNEXURE - 1

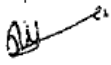
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

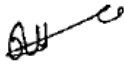

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Karta)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Gerry

C. Seller. - 1st Trans OCB

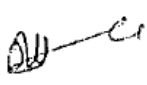
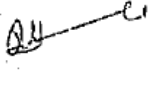
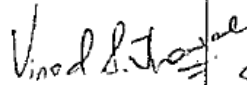
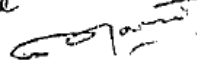
Date: 19/9/2019

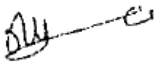
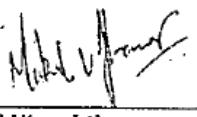
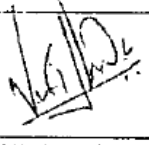
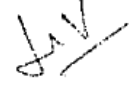
To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

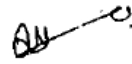
			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindiy take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a


Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) Vinod Jhawar HUF Mahesh Jhawar HUF Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinit R Jhawar Lalit Vinod Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

24
 Certify True

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	<i>RU</i>
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod. A. Jhavar</i>
For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Mahesh Jhavar</i>
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	<i>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</i>
Vinit R Jhavar	<i>Vinit R Jhavar</i>
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	<i>LN</i>
Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>RU</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

RU
Certify True Copy

RAMAUTAR JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 19/9/2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: **Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

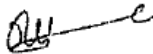
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Ramautar Jhavar Karta of **Ramautar Jhavar HUF** hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

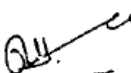
Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



Name: **For Ramautar Jhavar HUF**
Karta: **Ramautar Jhavar**
(Seller)

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a



Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Seller: Ramautar Jhavar HUF PAC: Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Vinod Jhavar HUF Mahesh Jhavar HUF Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinit R Jhavar Lalit Vinod Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		

AU
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

Au

For Ramautar Jhavar HUF (Seller)

Place: Mumbai

Date: 19/09/2019

Notes:

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

Au
Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhavar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manay Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id: rjhavar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

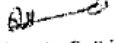
We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited, on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations, 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

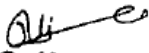
Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002

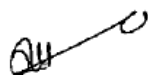

Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

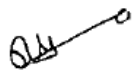
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding.

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.73</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhavar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.73	Vinit R Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20																																																	
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.73																																																	
Vinit R Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																																	


 Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar .	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tricon L.P.	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument, that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-


 Certify True Copy

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AFFPJ6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

BU

Ramautar S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

BU
Certify True Copy

New message Reply Delete Archive Move to Categorize

- Inbox 2528
- Deleted Items 1
- Archives
- Drafts 9
- Sent Items
- Outlook Data File

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity
Tue 4/22/2013 2:44 PM
corporations@bseindia.com

- R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. Ltd
- R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. Ltd
- R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS... Ltd

3 attachments (552 KB) Download Save to OneDrive

ashish.maheshwar
Bolintra Jha
Bozbe Wazli 580

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Conversation His...
For reference
HDFC
Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features

DELL CIN
Learn More

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP
ELPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rkn0303@gmail.com Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

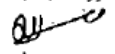
We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

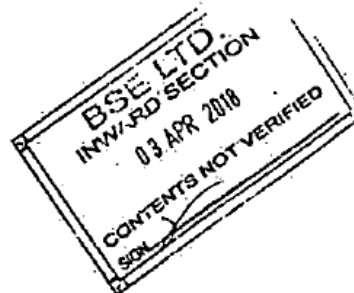
Thanking You,


Yours faithfully,


Mr. Ranautar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C. J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002




Certify True Copy

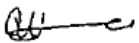
ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20
	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28
	Karnala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98
	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59
	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vinit R. Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30
	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08

Certified


4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)	Family Trust)		
				Lalit Vinod Jhavar	.100	0.00
				Sohanlal Jhavar Family:	52,300	1.07
				Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:						
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-			
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-			
c) Warrants,	-	-	-			
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-			
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-			
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-			


 Certify True Copy

PART - B**Name of the Target Company: **Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar		
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AABPJ8706F AAAHR6660R AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar		
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AALPJ1522H
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1523G
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
9	Sohanal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AADHM6005Q AAGHS8642L
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP		
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AALFD4197Q
15	Sohanal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AABTS 8862 K AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

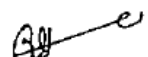

 Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
 (Designated Partner)

Note:

- In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


 Certify True Copy

o/c

JAMANADEVI JHAWAR TRUST

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002, Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

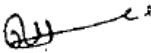
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

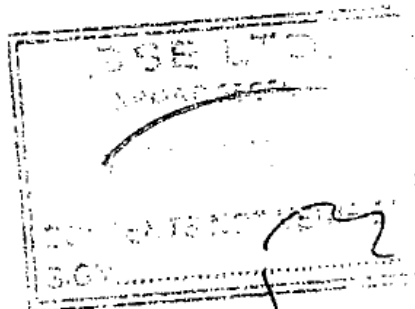
In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar (Trustee of Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust), Promoter of the Company holds 52,500 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 1.08% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form.30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar
(Trustee)

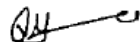
CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001



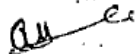

Gertie ...

PART-B****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamañadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D


Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

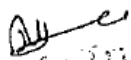

Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar
(Trustee)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Certify True Copy

AMANADEVI JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002, Email
Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

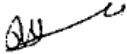
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

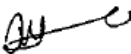
In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar (Trustee of Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust), Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar
(Trustee)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001


Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Cr</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>	<p>Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Acquirer</p> <p>Ramautar S. Jhavar - PAC</p> <p>Ramautar Jhavar Huf - PAC</p> <p>Mukul Vinod Jhavar - PAC</p> <p>Laxmi M. Jhavar - PAC</p> <p>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar - PAC</p> <p>Mahesh S. Jhavar - PAC</p> <p>Vinod Jhavar Huf - PAC</p> <p>Mahesh Jhavar Huf - PAC</p> <p>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf - PAC</p> <p>Vandana Vinod Jhavar - PAC</p> <p>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar - PAC</p> <p>Mr. Rahul M. Jhavar - PAC</p> <p>Vinit R Jhavar - PAC</p> <p>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar - PAC</p> <p>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC</p> <p>Lalit Vinod Jhavar - PAC</p> <p>Sohanlal Jhavar Family - PAC</p> <p>Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

24
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

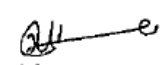
Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar S. Jhavar
(Trustee)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.
(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Certify True Copy

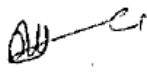
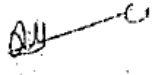
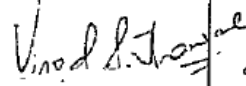
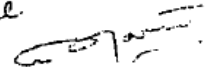
Date: 19/9/2019


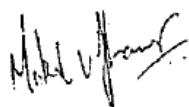
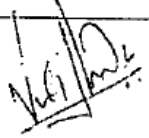

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

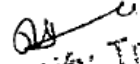
			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamiadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a


Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhavar HUF Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Vinod Jhavar HUF Mahesh Jhavar HUF Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinit R Jhavar Lalit Vinod Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

24
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>AU</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	<i>AU</i>
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Mahesh Jhavar</i>
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>AU</i>
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	<i>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</i>
Vinit R Jhavar	<i>Vinit R Jhavar</i>
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	<i>Lalit Vinod Jhavar</i>
Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>AU</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2015	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

AU
 Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhavar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manay Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id: rjhavar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited, on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.


Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC: To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.21	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.93	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.21																																																	
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.93																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																	

Vinod S. Jhawar
 Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar -	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracón L.L.P.	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-

Vinod D. Jhawar
 Certify True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jarnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AJFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AJFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rohul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHC , 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracón I.L.P	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai
Date: 02-04-2019
Note:

- In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.
(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy

Reply | Delete | Archive | Move to | Other

- 2538
- 33
- 9
- 1
- Archae
- astish maheshwari
- Bal Krishna Jha
- Booby Wahi... 580
- Conversation His...
- For reference
- HDFC
- Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity	4/2/2019 11:11 AM
ASDHANAMI FABRICS	ASDHANAMI COTEX
ASDHANAMI FABRICS	ASDHANAMI COTEX

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31/03/2019.

1. Dhankarni Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhankarni Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP
LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rko0303@gmail.com Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001.

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

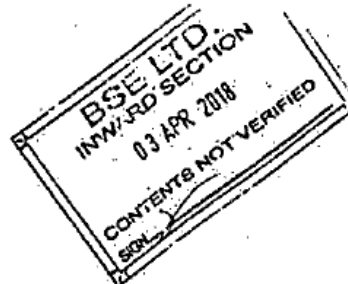
Please acknowledgement receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002



Vinod S. Jhawar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dak Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p>Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No.of shares</u></th> <th><u>%</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhavar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.93	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.2																																																	
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.93																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																																	

Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Trucon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-

Vinod S. Jhavar
 Certif: True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar		
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamaadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAHR6660R AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8	Mallesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AIEPJ6178M
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L AIEPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPI 9318 D APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AALFD4197Q AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AABTS 8862 K AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Vinod S. Jhawar
Certify True Copy

o/c

VINOD JHAWAR HUF

Address: Bhopar Villagemanpada Dombivli (East) Dist-Thana
MH 421204 Email Id- vsj@dfil.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar** (Karta of **VINOD JHAWAR HUF**), Promoter of the Company hold **25,800** Equity Shares of the Company, representing **0.53%** shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

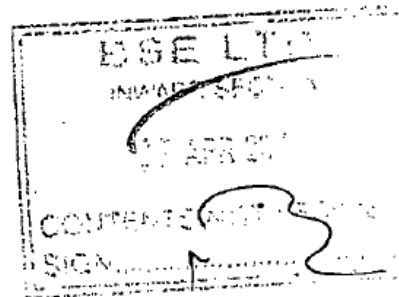
Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Vinod S. Jhavar

Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar
(Karta)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001



Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable Vinod Jhwar Huf		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,800	0.53%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,800	0.53%	-

Vinod S. Jhwar
Certify True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

Vinod S. Jhawar

Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar
(Karta)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Vinod S. Jhawar

Certify True Copy

VINOD JHAWAR HUF

Address: Bhopar Villagemanpada Dombivli (East) Dist-Thana MH 421204

Email Id: vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar (Karta of VINOD JHAWAR HUF), Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.

Yours Faithfully,

Vinod S. Jhavar
Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar
(Karta)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
	<p>Vinod Jhavar Huf - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhavar - PAC Ramautar Jhavar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhavar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhavar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhavar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhavar - PAC Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - PAC Mahesh Jhavar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhavar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhavar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhavar - PAC Vinit R Jhavar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhavar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhavar - PAC Sohanlal Jhavar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAFPJ5178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

Vinod S. Jhawar

Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar
(Karta)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.
(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Vinod S. Jhawar
Certify TRUE COPY

Date:

19/9/2019

To,

BSE Limited

Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers

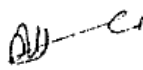
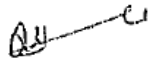
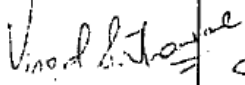
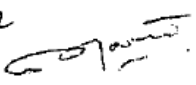
Dalal Street

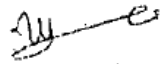
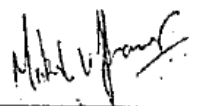
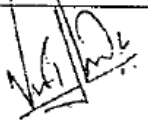
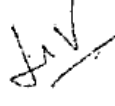
Mumbai - 400001

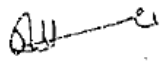
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Janniadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC

To,

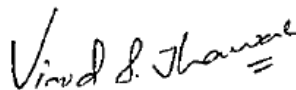
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

285, Princess Street,

2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,

Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a



Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) Vinod Jhawar HUF Mahesh Jhawar HUF Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinit R Jhawar Lalit Vinod Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Vinod S. Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>AV</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	<i>AV</i>
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Mahesh Jhavar</i>
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>AV</i>
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	<i>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</i>
Vinit R Jhavar	<i>Vinit R Jhavar</i>
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	<i>LJ</i>
Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>AV</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhavar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai-400006, Email id:
rjhavar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

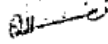
We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019, in terms of Regulations, 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

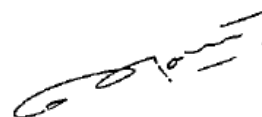
Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To:

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002

Certify True Copy



ANNEXURE - I
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding.

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanluxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanluxmi Export Fabric I.L.P</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohantal Jhavar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohantal Jhavar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vikil R. Jhavar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamaandevi Jhavar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanluxmi Export Fabric I.L.P	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohantal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohantal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vikil R. Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamaandevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanluxmi Export Fabric I.L.P	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohantal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohantal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vikil R. Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamaandevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																															

Certify True Copy

[Handwritten Signature]

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Thawar .	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family.	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tricon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-

Certify True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AEPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AEPJ6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhavar	Yes	AKTJ9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ 897; J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tricon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:


 Ramautar S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

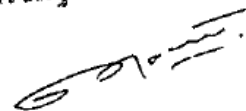
Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify true copy



New message Reply Delete Archive Move to Categorize

- 25578
- 25579
- Drafts 9
- Sent Items
- Deleted Items 1
- Archive

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity
 Tue 4/22/2019 2:44 PM
 corp.relations@dhaxmi.com

R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 153 G	R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 153 G	R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS 153 G
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------

3 attachments (564 KB) - Page one of 1 - Save as One Print

ashish.rameshwarani
 Sankarshana Jha
 Bhanu Wadhwa 580
 Conversation His...
 For reference
 HDFC

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhankaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhankaxmi Coter Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office
 365 with premium
 Outlook features



DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

ELPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rk0303@gmail.com Contact No. 022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director - Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

RJ
Mr. Ramaunur Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai - 400 002



Certify True Copy

[Signature]

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No. of shares</u></th> <th><u>%</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.73</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.54</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.24	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.73	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.54	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.24																																																	
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.73																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.54																																																	
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																	

Certify True Copy

(Handwritten Signature)

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants;	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-

Certify True Copy


601-11

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhantaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamals Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AJFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AJFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhantaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALPJ1962D

Yours truly,


 Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
 (Designated Partner)

Note:

- In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(* Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

MAHESH JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

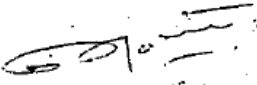
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that **Mr. Mahesh Jhwar (Karta of Mahesh Jhwar HUF)**, Promoter of the Company hold **57,300 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **1.18%** shareholding as on **31st March, 2017**.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Mahesh Jhwar
(Karta of Mahesh Jhwar HUF)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001



PART- B**

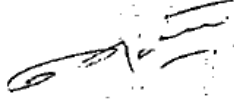
Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Copy this copy

6/11/11

Yours truly,



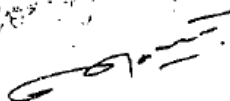
Mr. Mahesh Jhwar
(Karta of Mahesh Jhwar HUF)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

2023-12-13 09:51


MAHESH JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002,
Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002.

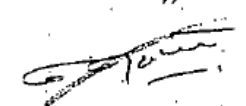
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

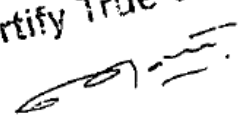
In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Mahesh Jhavar (Karta of Mahesh Jhavar HUF), Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Mahesh Jhavar.
(Karta of Mahesh Jhavar HUF)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Certify True Copy


ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<p>Not Applicable</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Mahesh Jhawar Huf - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

copy
6/10/17

ANNEXURE - 1

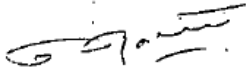
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Mahesh Jhawar
(Karta of Mahesh JhAwar HUF)

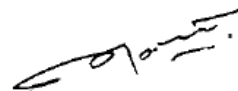
Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy



Date:

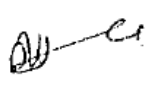

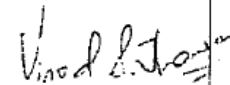
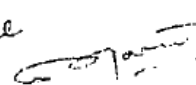
19/9/2019

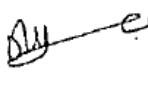
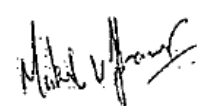
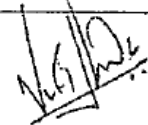
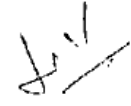
To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

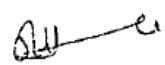
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

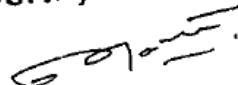
			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a

Certify True Copy



Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) Vinod Jhawar HUF Mahesh Jhawar HUF Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinit R Jhawar Lalit Vinod Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

get the copy
6/9/19

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhawar HUF - Karta	SW
For Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - Trustee-	SW
For Vinod Jhawar HUF - Karta	Vinod. S. Jhawar
For Mahesh Jhawar HUF - Karta	SW
For Sohanlal Jhawar HUF - Karta	SW
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Mukul Vinod Jhawar
Vinit R Jhawar	Vinit R Jhawar
Lalit Vinod Jhawar	JN
Ramautar Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)-Trustee	SW
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

Certify True Copy

[Handwritten Signature]

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011


We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011; chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.


Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhawar

CC To:

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House:
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002


Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R. Jhavar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																															

AU
 Certified True Copy

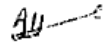
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-

DU

PART-B**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamaidevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1850C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AEPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AEPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ : 11 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:



Ramautar S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai

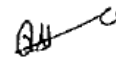
Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

Subject: [Redacted]

From: [Redacted]

To: [Redacted]

Message: Reply, Delete, Archive, Move to, Categories

2528
9
1
Archive

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity
12/4/2019 2:45 PM

<input type="checkbox"/>	RSJ DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L.	<input type="checkbox"/>	RSJ DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L.	<input type="checkbox"/>	RSJ DHANLAXMI FABRICS..
	5576		5576		5576

ashish maheshwari

Balrajra Jhaver

Boxed Watch 580

Conversation His...

For reference

HDFC

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached here with Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office
365 with premium
Outlook features



Certify True Copy

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

ELPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rkp0303@gmail.com Contact No.022-66228050

dc
Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

RU
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002



RU
Certify True Copy


ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai -- 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable		
	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.2
	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28
	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.94
	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.54
	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30
	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08

A/c
 Date: / /

				Family Trust			
				Lalit Vinod Jhswar	100		0.00
				Sohanlal Jbawar Family	52,300		1.07
				Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600		4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)				
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:							
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-				
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-				
c) Warrants,	-	-	-				
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-				
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-				
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-				


 Certify True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAHR6660R AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AAQHS8642L AEPFJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPI4625H
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AALFD4197Q AHQPI 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

[Signature]
Certified True Copy

d/c

SOHANLAL JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai-
400 002, **Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no.**
022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street , C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Ramautar Jhavar** (Karta of **Sohanlal Jhavar HUF**), Promoter of the Company holds 20,000 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 0.41% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

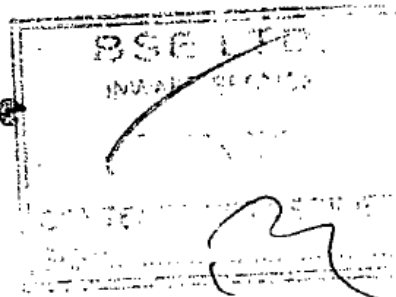
Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Karta)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001





ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhantaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable Sohanlal Jhawar HUF		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	20,000	0.41%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	20,000	0.41%	-


AK
Certify True Copy

PART- B****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

GU
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

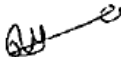

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Karta)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Gurpreet Singh

SOHANLAL JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002, Email Id:
rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street , C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Karta of Sohanlal Jhawar HUF), Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

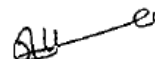
Thanking You.

Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Karta)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001



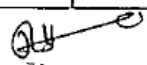
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<p>Not Applicable</p> <p>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-


 Certified True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or			
b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

Certify True Copy

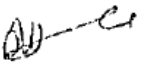
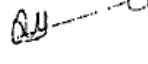
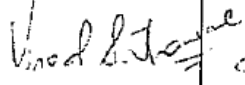
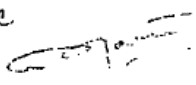
Date: 19/9/2019


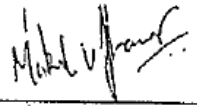
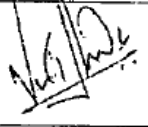

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

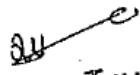
			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a


Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) Vinod Jhawar HUF Mahesh Jhawar HUF Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinit R Jhawar Lalit Vinod Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (Inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

01
Certify

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	<i>RU</i>
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod. S. Jhavar</i>
For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Mahesh Jhavar</i>
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	<i>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</i>
Vinit R Jhavar	<i>Vinit R Jhavar</i>
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	<i>LJ</i>
Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>RU</i>

Place: Mumbai
Date: 19/09/2019
Notes:
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

RU

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manay Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

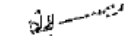
We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited, on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

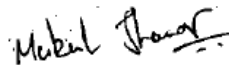


Ramautar S. Jhawar

CC To,

To,

The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002



Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial

a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.

Not Applicable.

Or

b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.

Name	No. of shares	%
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75
Vinit R Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91
Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi) Jhavar	52,500	1.08

Mukul Jhavar
Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhavar -	100	0.00
	Sohantai Jhavar Family	52,300	1.07
	Isabelle Trust	2,300	0.00

Outstanding rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-

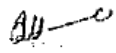
Handwritten signature

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	LABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana-Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABYS 8862.K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorized Signatory:



Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

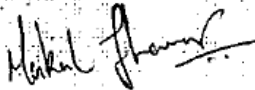
Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Deleted Items Archive Move to Categorize

Deleted Items	R S I DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 15/10	R S I DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 15/10	R S I DHANLAXMI FABRICS 15/10
Archive			
asych.maheshwari Sakshi Prasad	Dear Sir, With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.		
Bounce With - SBI	1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd. 2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.		
Conversation His.			
For reference			
HDPC	Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.		
Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features			

Certify True Copy

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

ELPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002

Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.


Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Mr. Raimantar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002




Certified True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002
------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.

Or

b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.

Not Applicable

<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75
Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08

Mukul Jhavar
 Certify true Copy

Family Trust

a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-

Mukul Sharma



Family Trust

a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in TC.	-	-	-
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-

Mukul Sharma

Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhavar
Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani
Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076
Email id: mukul_jhavar@dfi.net.in,|Mob: 9870770011

Date: 06/04/2017

To,

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhavar**, Promoter of the Company hold **77,000 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **1.58%** shareholding as on **31st March, 2017**.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Mukul Jhavar
Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhavar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001

Mukul Jhavar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p align="center">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>	<p>Not Applicable</p> <p>Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhavar</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	77,000	1.58%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	77,000	1.58%	-


Mukul Jhavar
 Certify True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	FAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar		

5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM606Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ125H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318L
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D


Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

Mukul Jhawar

Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar

Note:

NOT FOR DISSEMINATION

Mukul Jhawar

Certify True Copy

Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai - 400076
Email id: mukul.jhawar@dfi.net.in; Mob: 9870770011

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

On 31st March, 2017 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Mukul Jhawar

Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Mukul Jhawar
CONFIDENTIAL COPY

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,

<p>instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>	<p>Mukul Vinod Jhavar - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhavar - PAC Ramautar Jhavar Huf - PAC Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - PAC Laxmi M. Jhavar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhavar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhavar - PAC Vinod Jhavar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhavar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhavar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhavar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhavar - PAC Vinit R Jhavar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhavar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhavar - PAC Sohanlal Jhavar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-

Mukul Jhavar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. Name(s) of the promoter(s)

4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

Mukul Jhavar

Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhavar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Mukul Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Mukul Vinod Jhawar

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai - 400076

Email id: mukul_jhawar@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9870770011

Date: 28.02.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285 Princess Street C 1 House

shares, representing 1.58% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mukul V. Jhawar PAN: AHQPJ4625H Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai - 400 076.	70,000	7,000	28.02.2017	10/-	77,000	1.58%	Acquired through off market transaction - By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Mukul Jhawar

Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar
CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)



Mukul Jhawar
COPY TRUE COPY

Mukul Vinod Jhawar

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076

Email id: mukul_jhawar@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9870770011

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in	Mukul Vinod Jhawar – Acquirer

	Vinod Kamaladevi Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	70,000	1.44%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

Mukul Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Mukul Vinod Jhawar

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076

Email id: mukul_jhawar@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9870770011

e) Total (a+b+c+d)	70,000	1.44%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	7,000	0.14%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-

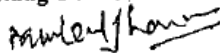
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:

a) Shares carrying voting rights	77,000	1.58%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	77,000	1.58%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	28.02.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.



Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar
Place: Mumbai


Certify True Copy

Mukul Vinod Jhawar

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076

Email id: mukul_jhawar@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9870770011

Date: 28.02.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited.

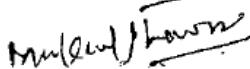
Regulation, 2011. I hereby informed that I, Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 7,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 28.02.2017 and my post holding are 77,000 equity shares, representing 1.58% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 25,12,865 representing 51.58% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

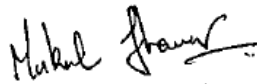
Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Shares acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mukul V. Jhawar PAN: AHQPJ4625H Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400 076.	25,05,865	7,000	28.02.2017	10/-	25,12,865	51.58%	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar
CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)

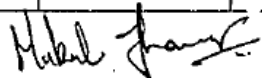


Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

6. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002
7. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mukul Vinod Jhavar – Acquirer Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076.

	Ramavatar Jhavar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramavtar Jhavar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar		
8. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
9. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
10. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows:	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	25,05,865	51.44%	-
g) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
h) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,05,865	51.44%	-


Certify True Copy

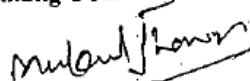
Details of acquisition/sale			
f) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	7,000	0.15%	-
g) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
h) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify	-	-	-

g) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
h) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,12,865	51.58%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction - Byway of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	28.02.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

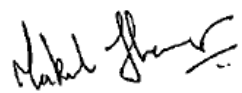
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.



Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhavar

Place: Mumbai
Date: 28.02.2017

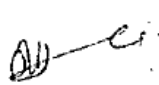
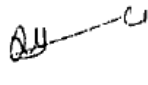
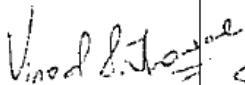
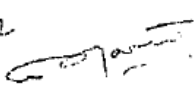


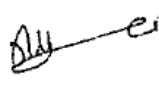
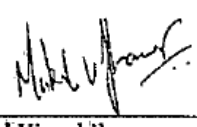
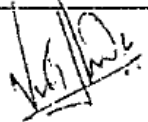

Certify True Copy

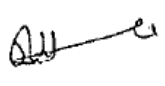
Date: 19/9/2013

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disposal of Shares of BSE Limited - 2009 - 2010 (Substantial Acquisition of)

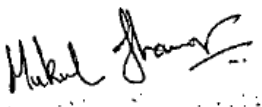
			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a


Certified Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhavar HUF Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Vinod Jhavar HUF Mahesh Jhavar HUF Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinit R Jhavar Lalit Vinod Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter			

a) Shares carrying voting rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Mukul Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>[Signature]</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Trustee-	<i>[Signature]</i>
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod. S. Jhavar</i>

Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>[Signature]</i>
--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------

Place: Mumbai
Date: 19/09/2019
Notes:
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

M. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalai Street,
Mumbai - 400 001.

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

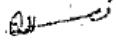
We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.


Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhawar

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding.

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																	
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																	
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable.																																																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08	
Name	No. of shares	%																																																
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																																
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																																
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																																
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																
Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																																
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																

(Handwritten Signature)

Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-

[Handwritten Signature]

Verily in Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:


.....
Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



.....

Message: 2528
Subject: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.
From: [Redacted]
Sent: [Redacted]
To: [Redacted]
Attachments: RSI DHANLAXMI COTEX.L; RSI DHANLAXMI COTEX.L; RSI DHANLAXMI FABRICS.L

ashish.maheshwari
Secretary, Finance
Borbe Wari, 580
Conversation His.
For reference
HDFC
Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhansari Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhansari Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

DELL CIN
RECEIVED
[Stamp]

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002.
Email Id: rkp0303@gmail.com Contact No. 022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To:
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledgement receipt.

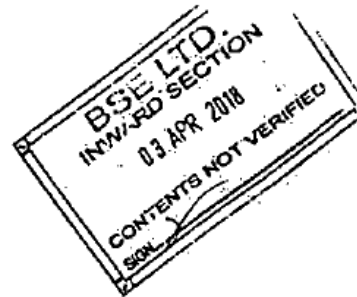
Thanking You,


Yours faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited,
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002




Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																					
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dada Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																					
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.93	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar	52,500	1.08	((Jamanadevi Jhawar		
Name	No. of shares	%																																																				
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																				
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.2																																																				
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																				
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																				
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																				
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.93																																																				
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																																				
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																				
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																				
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																				
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																				
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																				
Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30																																																				
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																				
Ramautar S. Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																				
((Jamanadevi Jhawar																																																						

1/4/2014
 Copy of the Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-

[Handwritten Signature]

Certify True Copy

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar		
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Ganunadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAHR6660R AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar		
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
13	Vinit R. Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	APRPJ17317P
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AALFD4197Q
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
	Yours truly,		AALFJ1962D

Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy

Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar
Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar
Hill, Mumbai - 400006
Email id: vineet_jhawar@hotmail.com | Mob: 9920929831

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company hold **2,57,950 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **5.29%** shareholding as on **31st March, 2017**.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Vinit
Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Vinit
R
Certify True Copy

PART-B****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

**Certify true copy**

Yours truly,

Vinit

Mr. Vinit R. Jhavar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Vinit

Certify True Copy

Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai -
400006

Email id: vineet_jhawar@hotmail.com | Mob: 9920929831

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001


Certified True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable Vinit R Jhavar - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhavar - PAC Ramautar Jhavar Huf - PAC Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - PAC Laxmi M. Jhavar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhavar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhavar - PAC Vinod Jhavar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhavar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhavar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhavar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhavar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhavar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhavar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhavar - PAC Sohanlal Jhavar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Pooja Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jayanta Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

Address: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006
Email id: vineet_jhawar@hotmail.com | Mob: 9920929831

Date: 09.03.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

002048

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinit Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 5,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 09.03.2017, and my post holding are 2,57,950 equity shares, representing 5.29% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar PAN: AKTPJ9318D Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006	2,52,950	5,000	09.03.2017	10/-	2,57,950	5.29%	Acquired through off market transaction - By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You.

Yours Faithfully,

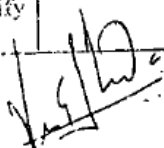
Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001



Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor. Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Vinit Ramautar Jhavar - Acquirer Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006 PAN: AKTPJ9318D List of PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhavar Mukul Vinod Jhavar Kamaladevi R Jawar Laxmi M Jhavar Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Laxmi M. Jhavar Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	2,52,950	5.19%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-


 Certified Copy


e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,52,950	5.19%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	5,000	0.10%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	5,000	0.10%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	2,57,950	5.29%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,57,950	5.29%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction -By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	09.03.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Regulation 31 of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition Of Shares And Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

Mr. Vinit R. Jhavar
Place: Mumbai
Date: 09.03.2017


Certify True Copy

Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006

Email id: vineet_jhawar@hotmail.com | Mob: 9920929831

Date: 09.03.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

002049

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinit Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 5,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 09.03.2017 and my post holding are 2,57,950 equity shares, representing 5.29% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 25,10,865 representing 51.54% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar PAN: AKTPJ9318D Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006	25,05,865	5,000	09.03.2017	10/-	25,10,865	51.54%	Acquired through off market transaction - By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully

Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalai Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)



Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

6. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
7. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Vinit Ramautar Jhavar – Acquirer Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai – 400006 PAN: AKTPJ9318D <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lait Vinod Jhavar Mukul Vinod Jhavar Kamaladevi R Jawar Laxmi M Jhavar Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Laxmi M. Jhavar Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar		
8. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
9. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
10. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows:	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	25,05,865	51.44%	-
g) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
h) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

[Handwritten Signature]

Certify True Copy

j) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,05,865	51.44%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
f) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	5,000	0.10%	-
g) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
h) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
i) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	5,000	0.10%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	25,10,865	51.54%	-
g) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
h) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,10,865	51.54%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction- By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	09.03.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Regulation 31 of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition Of Shares And Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Mr. Vinif R. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai
Date: 09.03.2017

(Signature)
Certify True Copy

O/C

Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006
Email id: vineet.jhawar@hotmail.com | Mob: 9920929831

Date: 30.08.2018

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

002822

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinit Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 1,20,000 equity shares at Rs.17.15/- each on 30.08.2018 and my post holding are 3,77,950 equity shares, representing 7.76% of company's capital.

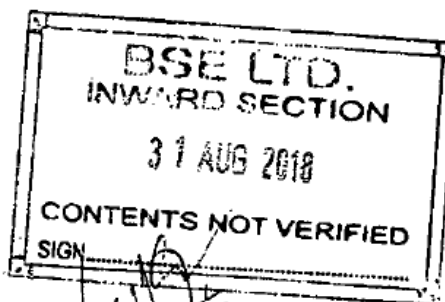
Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar PAN: AKTPJ9318D Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006	2,57,950	1,20,000	30.08.2018	17.15/-	3,77,950	7.76%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar
CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)



Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai – 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Vinit Ramautar Jhawar – Acquirer Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai – 400006 PAN: AKTPJ9318D <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Mukul Vinod Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Laxmi M Jhawar Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Laxmi M. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	2,57,950	5.30%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T. C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

[Signature]
 Certify True Copy

e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,57,950	5.30%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	1,20,000	2.46%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,000	2.46%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	3,77,950	7.76%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	3,77,950	7.76%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc)..	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	30.08.2018		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs.4,87,13,500 divided into 4871350 equity shares of Rupees 10/- each		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs.4,87,13,500 divided into 4871350 equity shares of Rupees 10/- each		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs.4,87,13,500 divided into 4871350 equity shares of Rupees 10/- each		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Mr. Vinit R. Jhavar
Place: Mumbai
Date: 30.08.2018

[Signature]
Certify True Copy

o/c

Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006
Email id: vineet_jhawar@hotmail.com | Mob: 9920929831

Date: 30.08.2018

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

002821

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinit Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 1,20,000 equity shares at Rs.17.15/- each on 30.08.2018 and my post holding are 3,77,950 equity shares, representing 7.76% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 29,39,165 representing 60.34% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

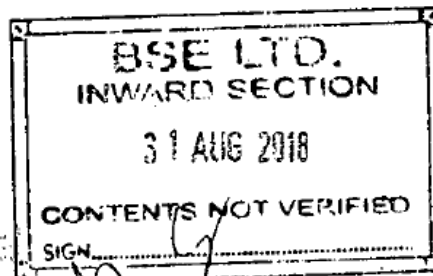
Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar PAN: AKTPJ9318D Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006	28,19,165	1,20,000	30.08.2018	17.15	29,39,165	60.34%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully

Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)



Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Vinit Ramautar Jhawar – Acquirer Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai – 400006 PAN: AKTPJ9318D <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhawar Mukul Vinod Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Laxmi M Jhawar Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Laxmi M. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

Vinit Jhawar
Certify True Copy

e) Total (a+b+c+d)	28,19,165	57.87%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	1,20,000	2.46%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,000	2.46%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	29,39,165	60.34%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	29,39,165	60.34%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	30.08.2018		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs.4,87,13,500 divided into 4871350 equity shares of Rupees 10/- each		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs.4,87,13,500 divided into 4871350 equity shares of Rupees 10/- each		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs.4,87,13,500 divided into 4871350 equity shares of Rupees 10/- each		


(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

Mr. Vinit R. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai
Date: 30.08.2018


Certify True Copy

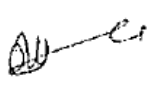
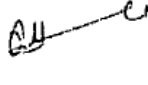
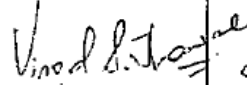
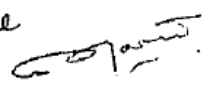
Date: 19/9/2019

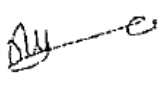
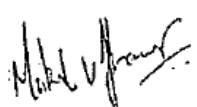
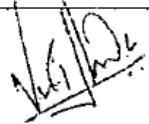
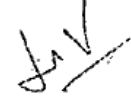
To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

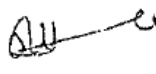
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a


Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) Vinod Jhawar HUF Mahesh Jhawar HUF Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinit R Jhawar Lalit Vinod Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	40713500		

Handwritten signature and text: "18/09/19" and "copy"

Equity share capital /total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	<i>RU</i>
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Mahesh Jhavar</i>
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	<i>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</i>
Vinit R Jhavar	<i>Vinit R Jhavar</i>
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	<i>Lalit Vinod Jhavar</i>
Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>RU</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

Vinit R Jhavar
 Certify True Copy

Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhavar
Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road,
Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006

Email id: vineet_jhavar@hotmail.com | Mob: 9920929831

Date: 19/9/2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

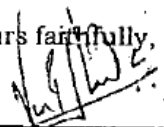
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Vinit R. Jhavar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

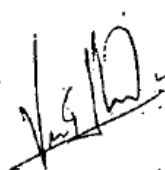

Name: Vinit R. Jhavar
(Seller)

Encl: a/a

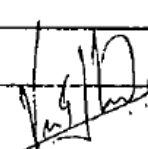
Kindly take the same on your record.

CC

To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a


Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) Vinod Jhawar HUF Mahesh Jhawar HUF Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinit R Jhawar - Seller Lalit Vinod Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		


 Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

Vinit R Jhawar	
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

Vinit R Jhawar

Copy

Annexure 618

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manay Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director - Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011


We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

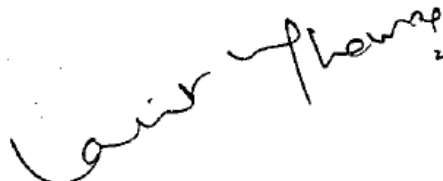
Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhawar

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002



Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - I

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai - 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable		
	Name	No. of shares	%
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20
	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28
	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44
	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59
	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohania Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohania Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vihit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76
	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamaadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08

Ramautar Jhawar
Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above.	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC. (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-

Lalit Jhawar

Director

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ46251I
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Sport Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Trucon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai
Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.
(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Lalit Vinod Jhawar
Certify True Copy

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rkp0303@gmail.com Contact No.022-66228050

de
Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

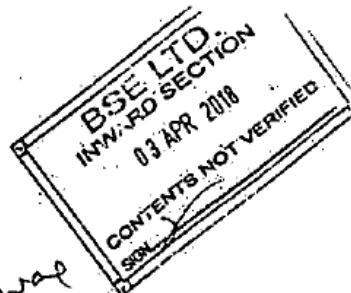
Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

RU
Mr. Ramantar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai - 400 002



Ramantar Jhawar

Being a copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th><u>Name</u></th><th><u>No.of shares</u></th><th><u>%</u></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td><td>1,40,000</td><td>2.87</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td><td>4,97,115</td><td>10.20</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td><td>1,18,800</td><td>2.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td><td>77,000</td><td>1.58</td></tr><tr><td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td><td>2,08,705</td><td>4.28</td></tr><tr><td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td><td>3,88,500</td><td>7.98</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td><td>1,74,900</td><td>3.59</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td><td>25,800</td><td>0.53</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td><td>57,300</td><td>1.18</td></tr><tr><td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td><td>20,000</td><td>0.41</td></tr><tr><td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td><td>2,32,895</td><td>4.78</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td><td>1,82,800</td><td>3.75</td></tr><tr><td>Vinit R Jhawar</td><td>2,57,950</td><td>5.30</td></tr><tr><td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td><td>92,900</td><td>1.91</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td><td>52,500</td><td>1.08</td></tr></tbody></table>	<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

Vinit Jhawar

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhwar	100	0.00
	Sohailal Jhwar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Trucon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-

Lalit Jhwar
 Certify True Copy

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhantaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Jaxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AIEFP76178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AIEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

[Signature]
Genuity True Copy

MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR

**Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani
Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076**

Email id: vsj@dfi.net.in, Mob: 9870004550

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

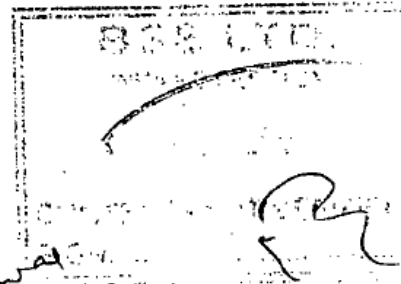
In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company hold **50,100 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **1.23%** shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001



Lalit Vinod Jhawar
Certify True Copy

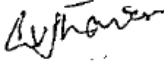
PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Lalit Jhavar
Partner - Dhanlaxmi Cotex

Yours truly,




Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076
Email id: vsj@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9870004550

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Lalit Jhawar
Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001

Lalit Jhawar
Genuine copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC) :	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.			
Or			
b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Lalit Vinod Jhawar - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

Certified True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

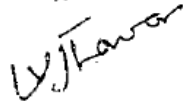
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART- B**:

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

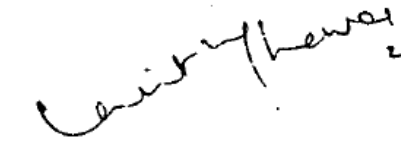
Yours truly,



Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhavar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.
(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

g/k

MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR

**Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens,
Powai, Mumbai – 400076**

Email id: vsj@dfi.net.in, Mob: 9870004550

Date: 14-12-2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai – 400002

018539

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) (1) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, sold 60,000 equity shares at Rs. 13.71/- each on 14-12-2017 and my post holding are 100 equity shares, representing 0.0020 % of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar PAN: AHQPJ8971J Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400 076.	60,100	60,000	14-12-2017	Rs. 13.71	100	0.0020%	Sold through off market transaction – By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Lalit Jhawar
Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar
CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)

USE LTD.
INVESTOR SERVICES SECTION
18 DEC 2017

Lalit Jhawar
Certify True Copy

MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens,
Powai, Mumbai – 400076

Email id: vsj@dfi.net.in, | Mob: 9870004550

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)
Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar – Seller Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076. PAN: AHQPJ8971J <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	60100	1.23%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other	-	-	-

Lalit Jhawar
Certify True Copy

MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens,
Powai, Mumbai – 400076

Email id: vsj@dfi.net.in, Mob: 9870004550

instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	60,100	1.23%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	60000	1.23%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	60000	1.23%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	100	0.0020 %	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	100	0.0020 %	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Sold through off market transaction – By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14-12-2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

Lalit Vinod Jhawar
Certify True Copy

MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR

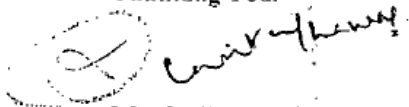
**Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens,
Powai, Mumbai – 400076**

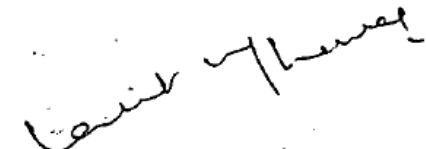
Email id: vsj@dfi.net.in,|Mob: 9870004550

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement..

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.


Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhavar
Place: Mumbai


Certify True Copy

MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens,
Powai, Mumbai - 400076

Email id: vsj@dfi.net.in, Mob: 9870004550

Date: 14-12-2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhavar, Promoter of the Company, sold 60,000 equity shares at Rs. 13.71/- each on 14-12-2017 and my post holding are 100 equity shares, representing 0.0020 % of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 28,19,165 representing 57.87% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhavar PAN: AHQPJ8971J Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai - 400 076	28,19,165	60,000	14-12-2017	Rs. 13.71	28,19,165	57.87%	Sold through off market transaction- By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You.

Yours Faithfully,

Lalit Jhavar
Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhavar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)

Lalit Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar – Seller Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076. PAN: AHQPJ8971J <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other	-	-	-

Lalit Jhawar
Certify True Copy

instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	28,19,165	57.87%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	60,000	1.23%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	60,000	1.23%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	28,19,165	57.87%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Sold through off market transaction- By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14-12-2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

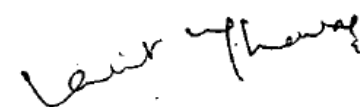
(* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.


Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar

Place: Mumbai


Certify True Copy

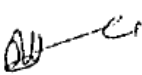

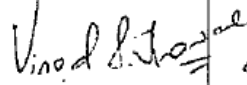
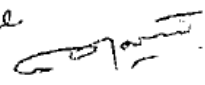
Date: 19/9/2019

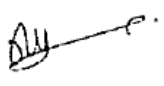
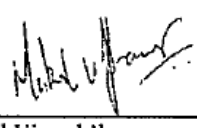
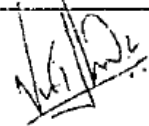

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject, please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a

Lalit Jhavar
cc copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhavar HUF Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Vinod Jhavar HUF Mahesh Jhavar HUF Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinit R Jhavar Lalit Vinod Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Lalit Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee-	<i>RU</i>
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod. A. Jhavar</i>
For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Mahesh Jhavar</i>
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	<i>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</i>
Vinit R Jhavar	<i>Vinit R Jhavar</i>
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	<i>LJ</i>
Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>RU</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

Lalit Vinod Jhavar
 Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011


We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

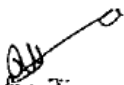
Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhawar

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Part - A - Details of Shareholding.

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

du e
 Get a Free Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family/Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-

Qu

Copy

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jannadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Lakmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AEPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AEPJ6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:



Ramautar S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai

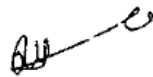
Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Microsoft Word 2010 interface showing a document titled "Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011". The document content includes a header with "Update Activity" and "Le 4723324PH", a list of attachments for "R.S.J. DHANLAXMI COTEX LTD." and "R.S.J. DHANLAXMI FABRICS...", and a main body of text starting with "Dear Sir," and "With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019." The list of companies includes "1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd." and "2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd." The text concludes with "Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same." The interface also shows a left-hand navigation pane with folders like "Inbox", "Drafts", and "Deleted Items", and a right-hand pane with "DELL CIN".

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP
LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C, J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rkp0303@gmail.com Contact No. 022-66228050

dc

Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. I. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledgement receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

Signature

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

BSE LTD.
INWARD SECTION
03 APR 2018
CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED
SOL

Signature

Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

04

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tricon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2018 , holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-

AU
2018/19

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1.	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Exmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AK7PJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18.	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

AM
Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

AM
Certify True Copy

SOHANLAL JHAWAR.FAMILY TRUST

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. -22-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street , C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

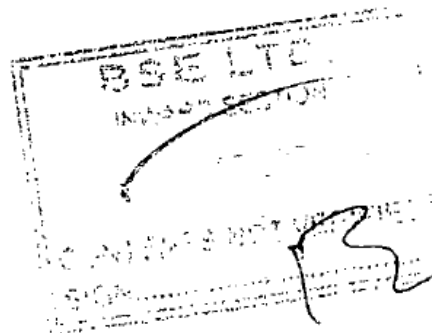
In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Managing Trustee), Promoter of the Company holds 52,300 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 1.07% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.


Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Managing Trustee)

CC To,
The Director-Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001




Certify true copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s); Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	52,300	1.07%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	52,300	1.07%	-

Handwritten signature and stamp

PART-B****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

AK
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Managing Trustee)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002,

Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. -22-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

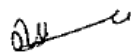
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


in compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Managing Trustee), Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Managing Trustee)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001


Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.			
Or			
b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Sohanlal Jhawar Family - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

Certified True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

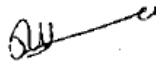
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AIEPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4325H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



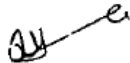
Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Managing Trustee)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



27/6/19

OK

SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 27-06-2019

To,
BSE Limited
Corporate Relation Department
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

007157

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir/Madam,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that M/s. Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust (Part of Promoter Group) had acquired 1,41,440 equity shares at Rs.18.45/- each on 27.06.2019 and our post holding are 1,93,740 equity shares, representing 3.97% of company's capital and our aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with us post acquisition are 32,00,605 representing 65.70% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

For Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Managing Trustee)

CC To,
To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285 Princess Street, 02nd Floor
CJ house, Marine Lines- 400002



Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust – Acquirer PAN: AABTS 8862 K <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Mukul V. Jawar Jainanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramautar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	52,360	1.07%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	52,360	1.07%	-

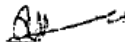
AU
CERTIFIED COPY

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	1,41,440	2.90%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold.	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,41,440	2.90%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,93,740	3.97%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,93,740	3.97%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Open Market – On BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	27-06-2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

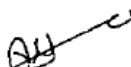
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.



Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Managing Trustee)



Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

6. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
7. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust – Acquirer PAN: AABTS 8862 K <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhavar Vinit Ramautar Jhavar Mukul V. Jawar Jamaadēvi Jhavar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar		
8. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
9. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
10. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	30,59,165	62.80%	-
g) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others)	-	-	-
h) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C (specify	-	-	-

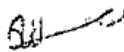
Handwritten: All Certify True Copy

holding in each category)			
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	30,59,165	62.80%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
f) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	1,41,440	2.90%	-
g) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
h) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
i) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,41,440	2.90%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	32,00,605	65.70%	-
g) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
h) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	32,00,605	65.70%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Open Market – On BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	27-06-2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		


(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.



Mr. Ramgopal Jhawar
(Managing Trustee)


Certify True Copy

012

SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002.

Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 27-06-2019

007156

To,
BSE Limited
Corporate Relation Department
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 7(2) of PIT Regulation, 2015

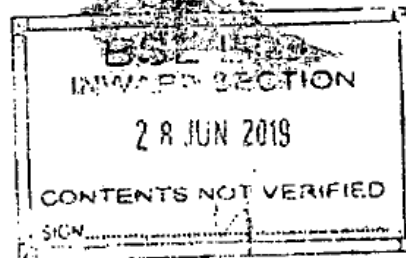
Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 7(2) of the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulation, 2015 it is hereby informed that M/s. Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust (Part of Promoter Group) had acquired 1,41,440 equity shares at Rs.18.45/- each on 27.06.2019 and our post holding are 1,93,740 equity shares, representing 3.97% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST PAN: AABTS 8862 K Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002, Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com , Contact no 022-66228050	32,300	1,41,440	27-06-2019	18.45/-	1,93,740	3.97%	On Market at BSE

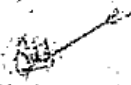
Please find enclosed Form 7(2) of PIT Regulation, 2015. Please find enclosed Form 7(2) of PIT Regulation, 2015 for your reference and records.



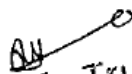
Handwritten: Certify Copy

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

For Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust


Mr. Ramantir Jhavar
(Managing Trustee)

CC To,
To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
255 Princess Street, 02nd Floor
CJ house, Marine Lines - 400002


Certify True Copy

FORM C

SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015
[Regulation 7 (2) read with Regulation 6(2) – Continual Disclosure]

Name of the company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
PIN of the company: 41527701010

Details of change in holding of Securities of Promoter, Employee or Director of a listed company and other such persons as mentioned in Regulation 6(2).

Name, PAN, DIN, & address with contact no.	Category of person (Promoter/ Director/ Employee/ Other)	Securities held prior to acquisition/dilution		Securities acquired/diluted			Date of change of interest in shares/ specify		Mode of acquisition / disposition / market purchase	Trading in derivatives (Specify type of contract, Futures or Options etc)			Exchange on which the trade was reported	
		Type of security (For eg. - Shares, Warrants, Convertible etc)	No. and % of shares held	No.	Value	Type of security (For eg. - Shares, Warrants, Convertible etc)	Type of contract (Futures, Options, etc)	Buy		Sell	Type of contract (Futures, Options, etc)	Buy		Sell
GENIAL BHAWAR 41527701010 203, Varadwasi Street, Mumbai - 400 002, Email Id: genial@genial.com	Director	Equity Shares	51,200 and 1.07%	5	16,60,000	19,1240 and 3.77%	27,400-16	27-06-19	On Market	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	RSE

Sd/-
Subhantil Bhawar Family Trust

Certified True Copy

Sd/-
Rameshwar Bhawar
(Managing Trustee)
Date: 27-05-2019
Place: Mumbai

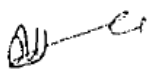
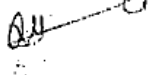
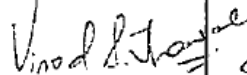
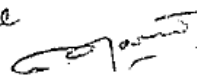
Date: 19/9/2019


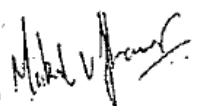

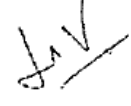
To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

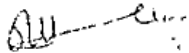
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

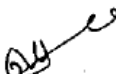
			
For Ramautar Jhawar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhawar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhawar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhawar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Vinit R Jhawar	Lalit Vinod Jhawar

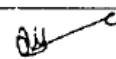

Ramautar Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a


Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhavar HUF Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Vinod Jhavar HUF Mahesh Jhavar HUF Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinit R Jhavar Lalit Vinod Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		


 Certified true copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee-	<i>RU</i>
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod Jhavar</i>
For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Mahesh Jhavar</i>
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	<i>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</i>
Vinit R Jhavar	<i>Vinit R Jhavar</i>
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	<i>Lalit Vinod Jhavar</i>
Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>RU</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in i.e. TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

RU
Certify True Copy

SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com, Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 19/9/2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Ramautar Jhavar Trustee of Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011:

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



Name: For Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust
Trustee: Ramautar Jhavar
(Seller)

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a


Getting your copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) Vinod Jhawar HUF Mahesh Jhawar HUF Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinit R Jhawar Lalit Vinod Jhawar Ramautar Jhawar-Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust - Seller		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		

04
 OCT 2011

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com |Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P.J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

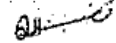
We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited, on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

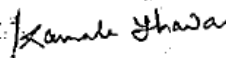
Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhawar

CC: To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002



Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - I

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding:

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai - 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
<p>3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):</p> <p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p align="center">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>	<p align="center">Not Applicable.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric L.P.</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric L.P.	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric L.P.	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

Kamali Jhawar
Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawaar -	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawaar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracoin LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-

Kamali Jhawaar

Company True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs.
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AEPJG178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AEPJG178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinik R Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AAEFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALEFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:



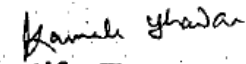
Ramautar S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai
Date: 02-04-2019
Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Certify True Copy

View message | Reply | Delete | Archive | Move to... | Categorize

25/28 Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity
Tue 4/2/2013 2:44 PM
corporations@sebiindia.com

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX.LL
125 KB | R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX.LL
125 KB | R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS...
125 KB |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|

Attachments (3) | Download All | Save All to OneDrive

ashish maheshwari
Balekrisna Jhakar
Boube Wadi... 580
Conversation His...
For reference
H/DFC

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011. of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2013.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rkp0303@gmail.com Contact No. 022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To:
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

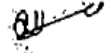
We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Mr. Ramantur Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited,
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai - 400 002



Kamale Jhavar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.29
	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28
	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98
	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59
	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30
	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08

Kamala Jhawar
Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-

Kamali Ghuman

Certify True Copy

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar		
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jaganadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAAHR6660R AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar		
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AJFPJ6178M
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L AJFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar		
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
		Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AALFD4197Q
		Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	
		Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Kamala Jhavar
Certify True Copy

MRS. KAMALA R. JHAWAR

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai
400006, Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723**

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
**The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002**

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mrs. Kamla R. Jhavar**, Promoter and Director of the Company holds **3,38,300 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **6.95%** shareholding as on **31st March, 2017**.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

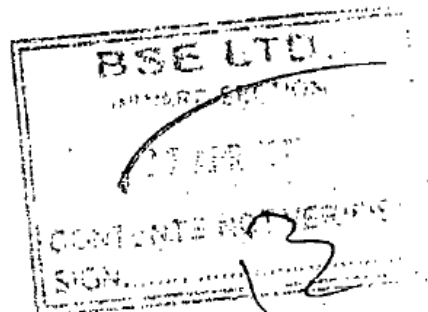
Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Kamla Jhavar

Mrs. Kamla R. Jhavar

CC To,

**The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001**



Ka Kamla Jhavar
CC 30 Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalai Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable Mrs. Kamla R. Jhavar		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	3,38,300	6.95%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	3,38,300	6.95%	-

Kamla Jhavar
Secretary

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Kamale. Ghada
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

Kamla Jhavar

Mrs. Kamla R. Jhavar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Kamla Jhavar

Verify True Copy

MRS. KAMALA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006,

Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mrs. Kamla R. Jhawar, Promoter and Director of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Kamala Jhawar

Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001

Kamala Jhawar
Copy True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.			
Or			
b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

Kamala Jhawar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

Kamala Jhawar

Kamala Ramautar Jhawar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required:

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Kamala Jhawar
Certified True Copy

KAMLA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006

Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 22.02.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai – 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Kamla R. Jhavar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 10,100 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 22.02.2017 and my post holding are 3,38,300 equity shares, representing 6.94% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 25,15,965 representing 51.65% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhavar PAN: AABPJ1523G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	25,05,865	10,100	22.02.2017	10/-	25,15,965	51.65%	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Kamla Jhavar

Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)



Kamla Jhavar
CC: My 1001 copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

6. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
7. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar- Acquirer Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AABPJ1523G List of PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhavar Vinit Ramautar Jhavar Mukul V. Jawar Jainanadevi Jhavar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar		
8. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
9. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
10. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	25,05,865	51.44%	-
g) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
h) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

Kamala Jhavar
Director

j) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,05,865	51.44%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
f) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	10,100	0.21%	-
g) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
h) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
i) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	10,100	0.21%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	25,15,965	51.65%	-
g) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
h) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,15,965	51.65%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	22.02.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Kamala Jhawar
 Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar
 Place: Mumbai
 Date: 22.02.2017

Kamala Jhawar
 Certify True Copy

KAMLA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006

Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 22.02.2017

To,

The Board of Directors,

Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

285, Princess Street, C.J. House,

2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Kamla R. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 10,100 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 22.02.2017 and my post holding are 3,38,300 equity shares, representing 6.94% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address & PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar PAN: AABPJ1523G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	3,28,200	10,100	22.02.2017	10/-	3,38,300	6.95%	Acquired through off market transaction - By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You.

Yours Faithfully,

Kamala Jhawar

Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar

CC To,

The Director- Investor Services & Listing

The Stock Exchange - Mumbai

1st Floor, New Trading Ring,

P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,

Mumbai - 400 001

Encl: Form 29(2)

Kamala Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar– Acquirer Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AABPJ1523G <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhavar Vinit Ramautar Jhavar Mukul V. Jawar Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	3,28,200	6.74%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	3,28,200	6.74%	-

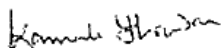
Kamala Jhavar
COPY

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	10,100	0.21%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	10,100	0.21%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	3,38,300	6.95%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	3,38,300	6.95%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	22.02.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.



Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai
Date:22.02.2017

Certify True Copy

14/7/2017

KAMLA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, E, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006

Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 14.07.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanalakshmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

011062

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir/Madam,
In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Kamla R. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 50,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 3,88,300 equity shares, representing 7.97% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address & PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquire d / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhawar PAN: AABPJ1523G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, E, Manav Mandir Rd, Mumbai 400006	3,88,300	50,000	14.07.2017	10/-	3,88,300	7.97%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Kamla Jhawar
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhawar
CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)



Kamla Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhunlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar - Acquirer Add: 908/909, Jeevan-Vihar, 5, Mann Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AABPJ1521G List of PAC Jasoda Trifon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vijai Ramnatar Jhawar Mukul V. Jhawar Jarnadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavtar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramavtar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	3,38,300	6.94%	
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others)			
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C (specify holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	3,38,300	6.94%	

Kamala Jhawar
2011

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	50,000	1.03%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	50,000	1.03%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:-			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	3,88,300	7.97%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	3,88,300	7.97%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable.	14.07.201		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Kamala Shastri
Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai
Date: 14-07-2011

Kamala Shastri

KAMLA R. JHAWAR

Addr: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Mahav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006

Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 14.07.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhaulaxmi Cotes Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

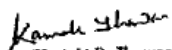
In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Kamla R. Jhawar, Proprietor of the Company, acquired 50000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 3,88,300 equity shares, representing 7.97% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 26,25,965 representing 53.91% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table:

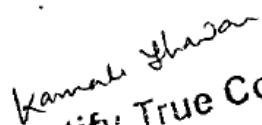
Name and PAN	Address	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhawar PAN: AABPJ1323G	Addr: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Mahav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	25,75,965	50,000	14.07.2017	10/-	26,25,965	53.91%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,


Mrs. Kamla R. Jhawar

CC To:
The Director - Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)


Certify True Copy

Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhantakmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar - Acquirer Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, S. Mahesh Mandir, Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AAIBP1523G <u>List of PAC:</u> Jasoda Tricon LLP Dhantakmi Export Fabric LLP Talit Vinod Jhawar Vinil Ramnaraj Jhawar Mukul V. Jhawar Jaiminadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramnatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Rameutar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Lexmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,75,965	52.88%	
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others)			
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C. (specify holding in each category)			

Kamala Jhawar
 Certify True Copy

e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,75,965	52.88%	
Details of acquisition/sole			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	50,0000	1.03%	
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares			
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold			
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	50,000	1.03%	
After the acquisition/sole, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	26,25,965	53.91%	
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer			
c) VRs otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	26,25,965	53.91%	
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc.)	On Market of BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the Listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Kamala Jhawan
 Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawan
 Place: Mumbai
 Date: 14-07-2017

Kamala Jhawan
 COPY

o/c

KAMLA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006
Email id: dhanlaxmigroup1@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 30.08.2018

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai – 400002

002820

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Kamla R. Jhavar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 1,20,000 equity shares at Rs.17.10/- each on 30.08.2018 and my post holding are 5,08,500 equity shares, representing 10.44% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

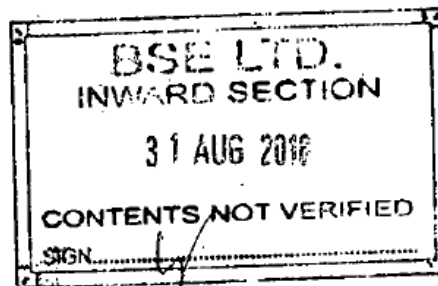
Name, Address & PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla Ramautar Jhavar PAN: AABPJ1523G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	3,88,500	1,20,000	30.08.2018	17.10/-	5,08,500	10.44%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Kamla Jhavar

Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar
CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)



Kamla Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar- Acquirer Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AABPJ1523G <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Mukul V. Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	3,88,500	7.98%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	3,88,500	7.98%	-

Kamala Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	1,20,000	2.46%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC. (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,000	2.46%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	5,08,500	10.44%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	5,08,500	10.44%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	30.08.2018		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Kamala Jhawar

Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 30.08.2018

Kamala Jhawar
COPY

KAMLA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006

Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 30.08.2018

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai – 400002

002819

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Kamla R. Jhavar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 1,20,000 equity shares at Rs.17.10/- each on 30.08.2018 and my post holding are 5,08,500 equity shares, representing 10.44% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 29,39,165 representing 60.34% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhavar PAN: AABPJ1523G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	28,19,165	1,20,000	30.08.2018	17.10	29,39,165	60.34%	Acquired through market transaction

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Kamla Jhavar
Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar
CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)



Kamla Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar– Acquirer Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, S, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AABPJ1523G</p> <p>List of PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhavar Vinit Ramautar Jhavar Mukul V. Jawar Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar</p>		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

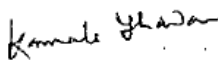
Kamala Jhavar
 Certify True Copy

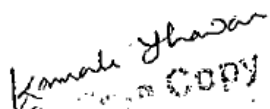
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	28,19,165	57.87%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	1,20,000	2.46%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,000	2.46%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	29,39,165	60.34%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	29,39,165	60.34%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	30.08.2018		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.


Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar
Place: Mumbai
Date: 30.08.2018


COPY

MRS. KAMLA R. JHAWAR

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email
id: rjhawar@gmail.com/ dhanlaxmigroup1@gmail.com |Mob:
9322275723/9920729831**

Date: 20-09-2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of
Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s).

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Kamla R. Jhavar hereby submit
disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Kamla Jhavar

**Name: Kamla R. Jhavar
(Seller)**

Encl: a/a

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC

To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a

Kamla Jhavar
Certify true copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Seller: Kamla Ramautar Jhawar PAC: Ramautar S. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric I.L.P Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Kamla Jhawar
 Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

Kamla Jhawan

Kamla Ramautar Jhawan

Place: Mumbai

Date: 20/09/2019

Notes:

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding.

Kamla Jhawan
Certify True Copy

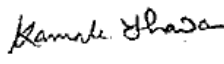
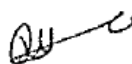
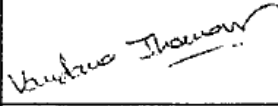
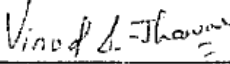
Date: 20-09-2019

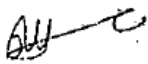
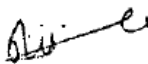
To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner	Jasoda Tracon LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a

Kamla Jhawa
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Kamla Ramautar Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Kamali Jhavar
L.P.S

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	<i>Kamali Jhawa</i>
Ramautar S. Jhawar	<i>RSJ</i>
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	<i>Vandana Jhawa</i>
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	<i>Vinod S. Jhawa</i>
For Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	<i>RSJ</i>
Name: Ramautar S. Jhawar	
Designation: Designated Partner	
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	<i>RSJ</i>
Name: Ramautar S. Jhawar	
Designation: Designated Partner	

Place: Mumbai
Date: 20/09/2019
Notes:
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

Kamali Jhawa
2019, No Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhavar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, S. Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id:
rjhavar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V, to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai-400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vihit P. Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamaadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.34	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vihit P. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamaadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.34																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vihit P. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamaadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

[Signature]
Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar -	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Trecon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-

DU
 Certify true Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs.
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AFFPJ6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:


.....
Ramautar S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai


Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Certify True Copy

Message Reply Delete Archive Move to Categorize

- Inbox 25/28
- Outlook 111
- Drafts 9
- Sent Items 1
- Deleted Items 1
- Archive

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity
 Tue 4/12/2013 2:44 PM
 corporation@boardindia.com

R.S.J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 15 GB	R.S.J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 25 GB	R.S.J DHANLAXMI FABRICS... 25 GB
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

aswini manashyan
 Bakrasina Jhakar
 Bcc: Wadhwa 580

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Conversation His...
 For reference
 HDPC

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.



DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rkp0303@gmail.com Contact No: 022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 601

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledgement receipt.

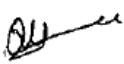
Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 602




Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable		
	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20
	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28
	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98
	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59
	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30
	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08

AK
Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)																
				<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Family Trust)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Latit Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>.100</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soltanlal Jhavar-Family</td> <td>52,300</td> <td></td> <td>1.07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jasoda Tracon LLP</td> <td>2,39,600</td> <td></td> <td>4.92</td> </tr> </table>				Family Trust)				Latit Vinod Jhavar	.100		0.00	Soltanlal Jhavar-Family	52,300		1.07
Family Trust)																			
Latit Vinod Jhavar	.100		0.00																
Soltanlal Jhavar-Family	52,300		1.07																
Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600		4.92																
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:																			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-																
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-																
c) Warrants	-	-	-																
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-																
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-																
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-																

DU
 Certify True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Coter Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AA'HR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamaadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AFFPJ6178.M
13	Vinit R. Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318 D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	APRPJ7317P
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AALFD4197C
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AHQPJ8971 J
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AABTS 8862.K
	Yours truly,	Yes	AALFJ1962D

[Signature]
 Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
 (Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

[Signature]
 Copy of ... copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai
400006 , Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723**

Date: 06/04/2017

**To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002**

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**, Promoter and Managing Director of the Company holds **4,47,115 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **9.18%** shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

**CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001**



Certify True Copy

PART- B**


Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Maresh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Maresh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Maresh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Handwritten signature

Certify True Copy

Yours truly,



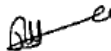
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006
Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

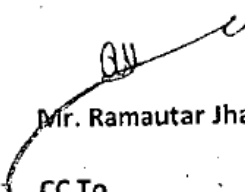
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

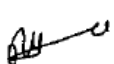
In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar Jhawar, Promoter and Managing Director of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001


Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<p>Not Applicable</p>		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
	<p>Ramautar S. Jhawar - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

34
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

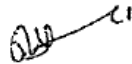
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasruda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D


Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar Jhavar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.
(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramantur Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, S, Maray Mandir Road, Mumbai
400006 . Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com |Mob: 9322275723

Date: 14.07.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

011063

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011


Dear Sir/Madam,
In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Ramantur Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 50,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 4,97,015 equity shares, representing 10.20% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

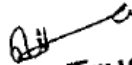
Name, Address & PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquire d / sold	Date of acquisition /sold	Rate at Share acquire d /sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Ramantur Jhawar PAN: AAHPJ8706F Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, S, Maray Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	4,97,115	50,000	14.07.2017	10/-	4,97,115	10.20%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

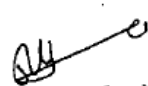

Ramantur Jhawar
CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)




Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Coter Limited Add: 283, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhawar- Acquirer Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AABPJ8706F List of PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Mukul V. Jawar Jaganadevi Jhawar Family Trust Kamla Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed.	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	4,47,115	9.18%	
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others)			
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C (specify holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	4,47,115	9.18%	



 Certify True Copy


Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	50,000	1.03%	
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares			
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold			
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	50,000	1.03%	
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	4,97,115	10.20%	
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer			
c) VRs otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	4,97,115	10.20%	
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc)	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VRs or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.


 Ramantar Jhavar
 Place: Mumbai
 Date: 14.07.2017


 Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai
400006, Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 14.07.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002.

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

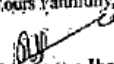
In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Ramautar Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 50000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 4,97,015 equity shares, representing 10.20% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 26,25,965 representing 53.91% of company's capital.

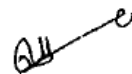
Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name and PAN	Address	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhawar PAN: AARPJ1529G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006		25,75,965	50,000	14.07.2017	10/-	26,25,965	53.91%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

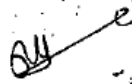
Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,


Ramautar Jhawar
CG To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P.J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)


Certify true copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/S. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited. Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Ramautar Jhawar - Acquirer Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir, Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AABP18706F</p> <p><u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramnatar Jhawar Mukul V. Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Kamla Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar</p>		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,75,965	52.88%	
b) Share in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)			
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C. (specify holding in each category)			

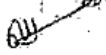

 Certify this copy

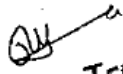
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,75,965	52.88%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	50,000	1.03%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	50,000	1.03%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	26,25,965	53.91%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	26,25,965	53.91%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.


 Ramnath Jhuwar
 Place: Mumbai
 Date: 14.07.2017


 Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email
id: rjhawar@gmail.com; Mob: 9322275723

Date: 20 | 09 | 19

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of
Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

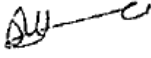
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Ramautar Jhawar hereby submit
disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.


Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

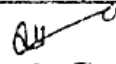

Name: Ramautar Jhawar
(Seller)

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a


Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Seller: Ramautar S. Jhawar PAC: Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500		


 Certify True Copy

Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale

48713500

SM

Ramautar S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 20/09/2019

Notes:

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

SM

Certify True Copy

C. seller

Date: 20-09-2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

<i>Kamla Jhawan</i>	<i>SH C</i>	<i>Vandana Jhawan</i>	<i>Vinod S. Jhawan</i>
Kamla Ramautar Jhawan	Ramautar S. Jhawan	Vandana Vinod Jhawan	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawan

<i>SH C</i>	<i>SH C</i>
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhawan Designation: Designated Partner	Jasoda Tracon LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhawan Designation: Designated Partner

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400-002
Encl: a/a

SH C
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Copy True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale.	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	<i>Kamali Jhavar</i>
Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	<i>Vandana Jhavar</i>
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	

Place: Mumbai
Date: 20/09/2019
Notes:
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

RSJ
Certify True Copy

Date: 19/9/2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Acquirers namely, Laxmi M. Jhawar, Mahesh S. Jhawar, Ramautar S. Jhawar and Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar.

x Laxmi Jhawar	x Mahesh S. Jhawar	x Ramautar S. Jhawar	x Vinod S. Jhawar
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

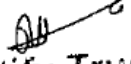
Kindly take the same on your record.

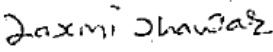
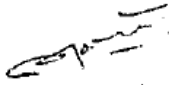
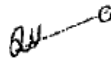
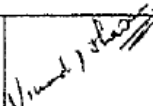
CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

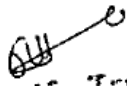
Encl: a/a

AI
Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations,			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Acquirers: Laxmi M. Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar PAC: Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares		0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition		0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)		0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		


 Certify True Copy

Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of/confirmation of allotment of shares / VR/warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
For and on behalf of Promoter & Promoter Group (Buyers)			
			
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod S. Jhawar
Place: Mumbai			
Date: 19/09/2019			
Notes:			
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.			
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.			


Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email
id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 19/9/2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of
Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

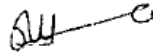
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Ramautar Jhawar hereby submit
disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

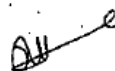
Yours faithfully,



Name: Ramautar Jhawar
(Acquirer)

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a


Certs. 120 000

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)				Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited			
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer				Acquirer: Ramautar S. Jhawar PAC: Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar			
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group				Yes			
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed				BSE			
Details of the acquisition as follows				Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)	
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:							
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)				2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%	
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)				0.00	0.00%	0.00%	
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares				0	0.00%	0.00%	
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)				0	0.00%	0.00%	
e) Total (a+b+c+d)				2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%	
Details of acquisition							
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired				923,190	18.95%	18.95%	
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares				0	0.00%	0.00%	
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired				0	0.00%	0.00%	
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)				0	0.00%	0.00%	
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)				923,190	18.95%	18.95%	
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:							
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired				3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%	
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares				0	0.00%	0.00%	
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition				0	0.00%	0.00%	
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)				0	0.00%	0.00%	
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)				3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%	
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)				Off-market (inter-se transfer)			
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.				NA			
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.				16-09-19			

04
Certy True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48,713,500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500

Signature

Ramautar S. Jhavar
 Place: Mumbai
 Date: 19/09/2019
 Notes:
 (*) Total share capital / voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause
 (**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

Signature
 Certify True Copy

Annexure G12

Vadana

12

Mr. Ramautar Jhavar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id: rjhavar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

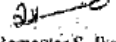
We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Vadana Jhavar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - I

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding.

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rameutar S. Jhuwar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Rameutar S. Jhuwar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Rameutar S. Jhuwar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

Vandana Jhawar
Certify true copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon L.P.	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-

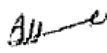
Vandana Jhawar
Certify True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether, the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AEPFJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AEPFJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AKTFJ9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8802 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:


 Ramautar S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Vandana Jhavar
 Certify true copy

View Message | Reply | Date | Attach | Print | Original

↑ ↓ X

2018 Disclosure Under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

- Link Files 33
- Drafts 9
- Sent Items 1
- Deleted Items 1
- Archive

Update Activity
12/4/2018 10:07 AM

RS/DHAWALAXMI CO TEX L	RS/DHAWALAXMI CO TEX L	RS/DHAWALAXMI FAC L
12/4	12/4	12/4

ashish maheshwari

Dear Sir,

Sekurities, Power

Booze Ward - 580

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

Conversation His...

1. Dhawalaxmi Textiles Ltd.
2. Dhawalaxmi Ceramics Ltd.

For reference

HDC

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Vandana Jha
Certify True Copy

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rkp0303@gmail.com Contact No: 022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

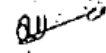
We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited,
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai-400 002



Vandana Jhavar

Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.2
	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28
	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98
	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59
	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vinit R. Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30
	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08

Vandana Jhavar
Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above.	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	

Vandana Jhavar
 Certify True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar		
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jaganadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAHR6660R
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AAATJ9251A
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAFPJ6178M
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAFPJ 6178 M
13	Vinit R. Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTJPI9318 D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	APRPJ7317P
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AALFD4197Q
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
			AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

AA
Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated:

Vandana Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens,
Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No.
9821210040

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar, Promoter of the Company hold 1,29,800 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 2.66% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Vandana Jhavar
Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001



Vandana Jhavar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):			
a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.	Not Applicable		
Or			
b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	1,29,800	2.66%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	1,29,800	2.66%	-

Vandana Jhawar
 COPY

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Vandana Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

Vandana Jhawar
Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Vandana Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai-400076 Email Id- vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Vandana Jhawar
Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Vandana Jhawar
Certify True Copy
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable Vandana Vinod Jhawar - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-

Vandana Jhawar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-
-------	-----------	--------	---

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

Vandana Jhawar

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.
(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Vandana Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens,
Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No.
9821210040

Date: 14.07.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanrajani Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

011061

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SASI Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir/Madam,
In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Vandana V. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 43,095 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 1,72,895 equity shares, representing 3.55% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address & PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate of Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Vandana V. Jhawar PAN: ADHP13090P Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076	1,29,800	43,095	14.07.2017	10/-	1,72,895	3.55%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.
Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Vandana Jhawar
Vandana V. Jhawar
CC To:
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)



Vandana Jhawar
Certify True Copy

CERTIFY TRUE COPY

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

1. Name of the Target Company (TC).	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited. Add: 285, Princess Street, Col. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer.	Vandana V. Jhawar - Acquirer PAN: ADHPJ3090P Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai - 400076 List of PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramnath Jhawar Mukul V. Jhawar Jyotsnadevi Jhawar Family Trust Karnik Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,29,800	2.66%	
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)			
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instruments that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C (specify holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,29,800	2.66%	

Vandana Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	43,095	0.88%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC, (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / involved/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	43,095	0.88%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,72,895	3.55%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,72,895	3.55%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc)	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Vandana Shauar

Vandana V. Shauar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14.07.2017

Vandana Shauar
Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens,
Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No.
9821210040

Date: 14.07.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.I. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400092

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Vandana V. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 43,095 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 1,72,895 equity shares, representing 3.55% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 26,19,060, representing 53.76% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table:

Name and PAN	Address	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Vandana V. Jhawar PAN: ADIHPJ3090P Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076		25,75,965	43,095	14.07.2017	10/-	26,19,060	53.76%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Vandana Jhawar
Vandana V. Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)

Vandana Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TG)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Vandana V. Jhawar - Acquirer PAN: ADHPJ3090P Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai - 400076 <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tricon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Late Vinod Jhawar Vinit Rajkumar Jhawar Mukul V. Jhawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Kamla Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramaul Jhawar HUF Rameez Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Taxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% wr.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,75,965	52.88%	
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others)			
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)			

Vandana Jhawar
Copy

e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,75,965	52.88%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	45,095	0.88%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares			
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold			
d) Shares encumbered / inteked/released by the acquirer	43,095	0.88%	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)			
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	26,19,060	53.76%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer			
c) VRs otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	26,19,060	53.76%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer, etc.)	On Market at DSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Vandana Jhawar

Vandana V. Jhawar
Place: Mumbai
Date: 14-07-2017

Vandana Jhawar
Certify True Copy

o/c
Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai- 400076
Email Id- vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

Date: 14-12-2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai – 400002

018538

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) (1) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 60,000 equity shares at Rs. 13.71/- each on 14-12-2017 and my post holding are 2,32,895 equity shares, representing 4.78% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar PAN: ADHPJ3090P Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400 076.	1,72,895	60,000	14-12-2017	Rs. 13.71	2,32,895	4.78%	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift

Vandana Jhavar
Certify True Copy

BSE LTD.
18 DEC 2017


Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai- 400076

Email Id- vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Vandana Jhavar

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar
CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)

Vandana Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- vsj@dfn.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar – Acquirer Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076. PAN: ADHPJ3090P <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,72,895	3.55%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify	-	-	-

Vandana Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id-
vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

holding in each category)			
c) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,72,895	3.55%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	60,000	1.23%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	60,000	1.23%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	2,32,895	4.78%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,32,895	4.78%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14-12-2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement..

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Vandana Jhawar

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar
 Place: Mumbai

Vandana Jhawar
 Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id-
vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No, 9821210040

Date: 14-12-2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai – 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 60,000 equity shares at Rs. 13.71/- each on 14-12-2017 and my post holding are 2,32,895 equity shares, representing 4.78% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 28,79,165 representing 59.10% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar PAN: ADHPJ3090P Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai - 400076.	28,19,165	60,000	14-12-2017	Rs. 13.71	28,79,165	59.10%	Acquired through off market transaction- By way of Gift

Vandana Jhavar

Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id-
vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover)
Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,



Vandana Jhavar

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai.
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)

Vandana Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar – Acquirer Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076. PAN: ADHPJ3090P <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhavar Vinit Ramautar Jhavar Kamaladevi R Jawar Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive	-	-	-

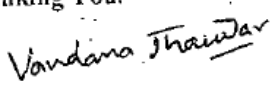
Vandana Jhavar
 (Signature)
 2013

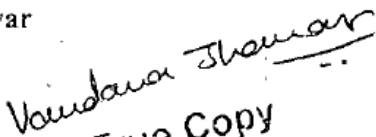
shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	28,19,165	57.87%	-
Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	60,000	1.23%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	60,000	1.23%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	28,19,165	59.10%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	28,19,165	59.10%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction- By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14-12-2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.


Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar
Place: Mumbai


Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai-
400076, Email Id- vsj@dfil.net.in/ vandanajhavar@hotmail.com , Contact No.
9821210040/9820267742

Date: 20-09-2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of
Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

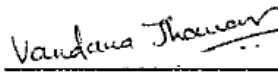
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Vandana Vinod Jhavar hereby submit
disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

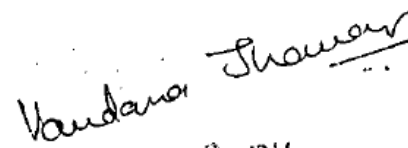
Yours faithfully,


Vandana Vinod Jhavar
(Seller)

CC

To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a


Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Seller: Vandana Vinod Jhawar PAC: Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of Intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500		

Vandana Jhawar
 Certify True Copy

Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Vandana Jhawar</i></p>	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	
Place:	
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 20/09/2019	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

Vandana Jhawar
 Certify True Copy

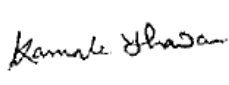
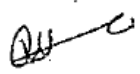
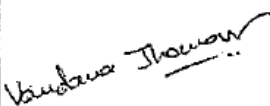
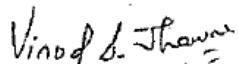
Date: 20-09-2019

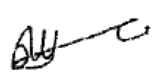
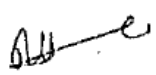
To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

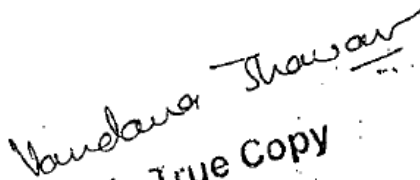
With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner	Jasoda Tracon LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a


Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Vandana Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	<i>Kamla Jhavar</i>
Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	<i>Vandana Jhavar</i>
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	

Place: Mumbai
Date: 20/09/2019
Notes:
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

Vandana Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramnatar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, S. Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

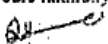
We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramnatar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

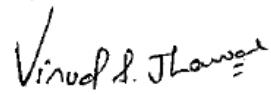
Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramnatar S. Jhawar

CC To:

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - I

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding.

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cofex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vihit R Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamahadevi) Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vihit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamahadevi) Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vihit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamahadevi) Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

Vinod S. Jhawar
Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar -	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC. (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-

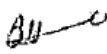
Vinod S. Jhawar
 Certified True Copy

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AEPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADJM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AEPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318.D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862.R
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:


 Ramautar S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai

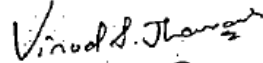
Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Certify True Copy

New message Reply Delete Archive Move to Category

↑ ↓ X

25528 Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

- 25528
- 25528
- 9
- 1
- 1

Update Activity
Tue 4/2/2019 2:41 PM
corporation@dharam.com

R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 135 KB	R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 355 KB	R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS... 561 KB
------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Attachments (3) Download Save to OneDrive

ashish.maheshwari
Bhishma Shankar
Bobby Wadi... 580
Conversation His...
For reference
HDFC

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dharami Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dharami Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features



DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

ELPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rkp0303@gmail.com Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

RK
Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002

Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy



ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
<p>3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):</p> <p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p align="center">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhavar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98																																															
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																															

Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	.100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	52,300	.107
	Jasoda Trucon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-

Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6560R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AAOHS8642L
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ 6178.M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPI 9318 D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	APRPJ7317P
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AALPD4197Q
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
	Yours truly,	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

3/c
Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens,
Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No.
9821210040

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar**, Promoter of the Company hold **1,42,800 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **2.93%** shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.

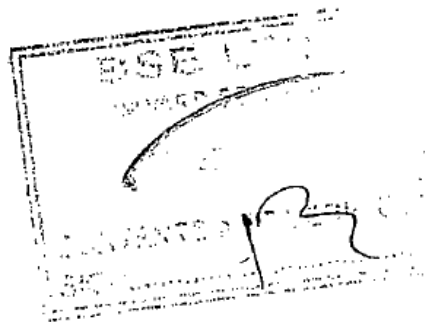
Yours Faithfully,

Vinod S. Jhavar

Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Vinod S. Jhavar



Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC, Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	1,42,800	2.93%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	1,42,800	2.93%	-

True Copy
 Vinod S. Jhavar
 Certify True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

Vinod S. Jhawar

Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Vinod S. Jhawar
Certify true copy

Vinod S. Jhavar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai-400076 Email Id- vsj@dfn.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Vinod S. Jhavar
Vinod S. Jhavar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-

Vinod S. Jhawar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

Vinod S. Jhawar

Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

Note:

- In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.
 (*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
 (**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Vinod S. Jhawar

Copy the copy

Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens,
Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email id- vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No.
9821210040

Date: 14.07.2017

011069

To,

The Board of Directors,
Dhansukh Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002.

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir/Madam,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 40,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post-holding are 1,82,800 equity shares representing 3.75% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address & PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar PAN: AEFPJ6178M Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai- 400076	1,82,800	40,000	14.07.2017	10/-	1,82,800	3.75%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Vinod S. Jhavar

Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar
CG To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001 Encl: Form 29(2)



Vinod S. Jhavar
CC: Mr. Jhavar COPY

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhantaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.I. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar - Acquirer. PAN: AEFP16178M Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai - 400076 <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhantaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramakant Jhawar Mukul V. Jhawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Kamla Jhawar Sohantlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohantlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramanar Jhawar HUF Ramanar Jhawar Vandana V. Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,42,800	2.93%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others)			
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,42,800	2.93%	-

Vinod S. Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	40,000	0.82%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	40,000	0.82%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,82,800	3.75%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,82,800	3.75%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

Vinod S. Jhavar
 Vinod S. Jhavar
 Place: Mumbai
 Date: 14.07.2017

Vinod S. Jhavar
 Certify True Copy

Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens,
Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- vsj@dfn.net.in, Contact No.
9821210040

Date: 14.07.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 40,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 1,82,500 equity shares, representing 3.75% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 26,15,965 representing 53.70% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name and PAN	Address	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar PAN: AEF1J6178M	Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076	25,75,965	40,000	14.07.2017	10/-	26,15,965	53.70%	On Market at BSE

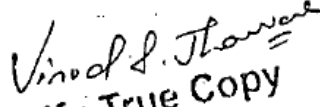
Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You.

Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar

CC To:
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange- Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)


Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhannaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, G.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar - Acquirer PAN: AETPJ6178M Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society, Hirvasandani Garens, Powai Mumbai - 400076 <u>List of PAC:</u> Jasoda Tricon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vini Ramnaraj Jhawar Mukul V. Jhawar Jansenedevi Jhawar Family Trust Kumla Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar Vandana V. Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others)			
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)			

Vinod S. Jhawar
Certify True Copy

e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,75,965	52.88%	
Details of acquisition/sale:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	40,000	0.82%	
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares			
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold			
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	40,000	0.82%	
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	26,15,965	53.70%	
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer			
c) VRs otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	26,15,965	53.70%	
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition.	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

Vinod S. Jhawar
 Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14.07.2017

Vinod S. Jhawar

Copy

Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai-400076 , Email Id- vsj@dfi.net.in/ vinodjhavar64@gmail.com , Contact No. 9821210040

Date: 20.09.2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

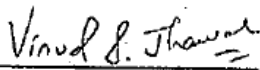
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Vinod Jhavar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

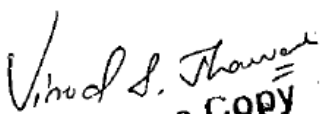


Vinod Jhavar
(Seller)

CC

To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a


Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Côtex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Seller: Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar PAC: Kamia Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500		

Vinod S. Jhawar

Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------

Vinod S. Jhawar

Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 20/09/2019

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

Vinod S. Jhawar
Certify True Copy

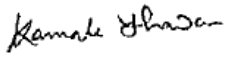
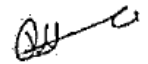
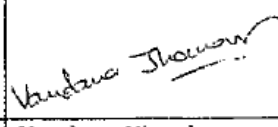
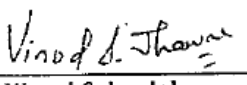
Date: 20-09-2019

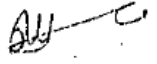
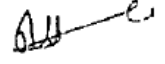
To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

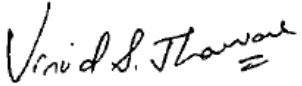
With reference to the aforesaid subject, please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner	Jasoda Tracon LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a


Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Ramla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Vinod S. Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	<i>Kamali Jhava</i>
Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	<i>Vandana Jhavar</i>
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 20/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

Vinod S. Jhavar
Certify True Copy

Date: 19/9/2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Acquirers namely, Laxmi M. Jhawar, Mahesh S. Jhawar, Ramautar S. Jhawar and Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar.

<i>x. Laxmi Jhawar</i>	<i>x. Mahesh S. Jhawar</i>	<i>x. Ramautar S. Jhawar</i>	<i>x. Vinod S. Jhawar</i>
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a

Vinod S. Jhawar
Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations,			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Acquirers: Laxmi M. Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar PAC: Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		

Vinod S. Jhawar
 certify true copy

Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
For and on behalf of Promoter & Promoter Group (Buyers)			
<i>Laxmi Jhawar</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod S. Jhawar
Place: Mumbai			
Date: 19/09/2019			
Notes:			
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.			
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.			

Vinod S. Jhawar
 2019

Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai-Mumbai-400076 , Email Id- vsj@dfi.net.in/ vinodjhawar64@gmail.com , Contact No. 9821210040

Date: 19.09.2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

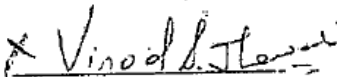
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Vinod Jhawar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

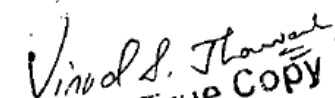
Yours faithfully,


Vinod Jhawar
(Acquirer)

CC

To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

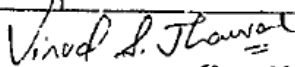
Encl. a/a


Certify True Copy

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)

Part A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)				Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited			
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer				Acquirer: Vinod Suhanlal Jhawar PACs: Laxmi M. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Mahesh S Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar			
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group				Yes			
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed				BSE			
Details of the acquisition as follows		Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)			
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:							
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)		2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%			
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)		0.00	0.00%	0.00%			
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares		0	0.00%	0.00%			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)		0	0.00%	0.00%			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)		2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%			
Details of acquisition							
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired		923,190	18.95%	18.95%			
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares		0	0.00%	0.00%			
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired		0	0.00%	0.00%			
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)		0	0.00%	0.00%			
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)		923,190	18.95%	18.95%			
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:							
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired		3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%			
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares		0	0.00%	0.00%			
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition		0	0.00%	0.00%			
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)		0	0.00%	0.00%			
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)		3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%			
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)				Off-market (inter-se transfer)			
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.				NA			


 Vinod S. Jhawar
 CEO of the company

Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18-09-19
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48,713,500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500

Part B (*)**

Name of the Target Company	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited	
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D.
Rahul Mahech Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P

Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar *Vinod S. Jhawar*
Place: Mumbai
Date: 19/09/2019

Notes:

- (*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under
- (**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding
- (***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Vinod S. Jhawar

Mr. Ramautar Jhavar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id:
rjhavar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

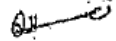
We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, Chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily, enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To:

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002



Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE -1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
<p>3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):</p> <p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p align="center">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R. Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															


 Certify true copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)				
				As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
				a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
				b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-				
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-				
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-				
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-				

Family Trust)		
Lalit Vinod Jhavar -	100	0.00
Sohanlal Jhavar Family	52,300	1.07
Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92

Signature

Date

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawat	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawat Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawat (Jamanadevi Jhawat Family Trust)	Yes	AAAT19251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawat	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawat	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawat	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawat Huf	Yes	AEPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawat Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawat Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawat	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawat	Yes	AEPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawat	Yes	AHQJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawat	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawat	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawat	Yes	AHQJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawat Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Trucon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:


Ramautar S. Jhawat

Place: Mumbai

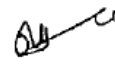
Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

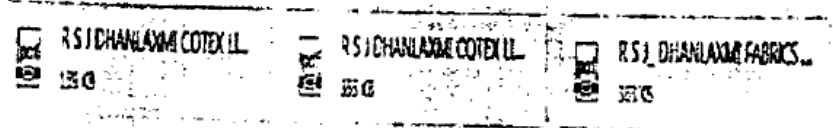

Certify True Copy

Reply Delete Archive Move to Categorize

- Inbox 2528
- Work Items 33
- Grants 9
- Sent Items
- Deleted Items 1
- Archive

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity
 Tue 4/2/2019 2:41 PM
 corp@dhnlaxmi.com



ashish.maheshwari
 Sakshina Jhawar
 Boube Wati... 580
 Conversation His...
 For reference
 HDPC

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office
 365 with premium
 Outlook features

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J. House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002.
Email Id: rkp0303@gmail.com Contact No. 022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director, Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001.

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

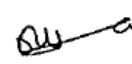
Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Mr. Ramantir Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited,
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002




Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No.of shares</u></th> <th><u>%</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																																	
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																	

04
Certified true copy

Family Trust			
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohal Lal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC	-	-	-
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-

OL
 Certify True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jyamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Exmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	APRPJ7317P
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AALFD4197Q
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AABTS8862K
		Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly;

AY

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

AY

Certify True Copy

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: carrsoni@gmail.com, Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

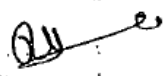
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Designated Partner of Dhanlaxmi Export Fabrics LLP)**, Promoter of the Company holds **1,40,000 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **2.87% shareholding** as on **31st March, 2017**.


Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001




Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable Dhanlaxmi Export Fabrics LLP		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	1,40,000	2.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	1,40,000	2.87%	-

DU
Verify true copy

PART- B****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

all
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,



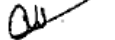
Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002, Email Id: carrsoni@gmail.com, Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

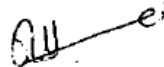
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Designated Partner of Dhanlaxmi Export Fabrics LLP)**, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

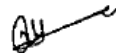
Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001


Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhwar - PAC Ramautar Jhwar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhwar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhwar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhwar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhwar - PAC Vinod Jhwar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhwar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhwar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhwar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhwar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhwar - PAC Vinit R Jhwar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhwar - PAC Ramautar S. Jhwar (Jamanadevi Jhwar Family Trust) - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhwar - PAC Sohanlal Jhwar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

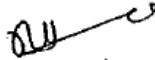
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



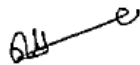
Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com/ msj@dcl.net.in | Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 20.09.2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

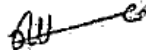
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Ramautar S. Jhawar (Designated Partner) hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,




Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP (Seller)
Name: Ramautar S. Jhawar
Designation: Designated Partner

CC

To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002


Encl. a/a



Certify true copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Seller: Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP PAC: Kamla Ramautar, Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting Rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares		0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition		0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)		0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

By 
 Certify true copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP (Seller) Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner	<i>au</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 20/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

au
Certify True Copy

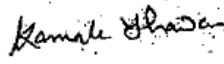
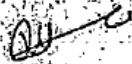
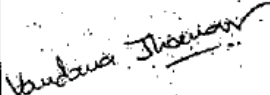
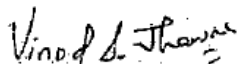
Date: 20-09-2019

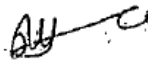
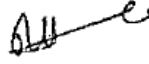
To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

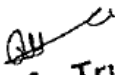
With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar


	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner	Jasoda Tracon LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a


Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares		0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition		0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)		0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		


 Certify True Copy

Equity share capital /total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	<i>Kamali Ghada</i>
Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RU</i>
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	<i>Vandana Jhavar</i>
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RU</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RU</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 20/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

RU
Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vilhar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SASTI) Regulations, 2011

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V, to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.


Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhawar

CC To:

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai-400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R. Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																																	
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																	

Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above.	Number of shares	% wr.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)																
				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Family Trust)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Lalit Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>100</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Family</td> <td>52,300</td> <td>1.07</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jasoda Traccon LLP</td> <td>2,39,600</td> <td>4.92</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Family Trust)				Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00		Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07	
Family Trust)																			
Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07																	
Jasoda Traccon LLP	2,39,600	4.92																	
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:																			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-																
b) Voting Rights (other wise than by shares)	-	-	-																
c) Warrants,	-	-	-																
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-																
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-																
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-																

OU
Certify True Copy

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AEPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AEPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:


 Ramautar S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai


Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


 Certify True Copy

Outlook menu: New message, Reply, Delete, Archive, Move to, Categorize

- 2528
- 25
- 3
- 1
- 1
- Active

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity
 Tue 4/22/2019 2:41 PM
 corp.devs@ignid.com

- R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL
- R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL
- R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS...

ashu.mishra@...
 Belurina, Bihar
 Bhubaneswar, 751 005
 Conversation list
 For reference
 H.D.C

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.



Certify True Copy

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J. House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002.
Email Id: rkp0303@gmail.com Contact No: 022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To:
The Director, Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited, as on 31.03.2018, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,


Yours faithfully,


Mr. Ramantir Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To:

To:
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited,
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai - 400 002




Certify True Copy

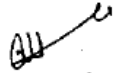
ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dak Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p>Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No. of shares</u></th> <th><u>%</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.21	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.12	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.21																																																	
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.12																																																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																	

AU
 Certify true Copy

4. Particulars of the Shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust		
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants			
d) Convertible Securities			
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC			
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	


 Certify True Copy

PART - B

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAQHS8642U
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

[Signature]
 Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
 (Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

[Signature]
 Certify True Copy

1

0/c

JASODA TRACON LLP

LLPIN: AAĒ-0066

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: carrsoni@gmail.com, Contact No.022-66228050

9

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

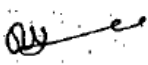
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar (Designated Partner of Jasoda Tracon LLP), Promoter of the Company holds 2,39,600 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 4.92% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.


Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001




Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011


Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalai Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable Jasoda Tracon LLP		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	2,39,600	4.92%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	2,39,600	4.92%	-

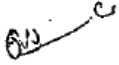
Qu
Certify True Copy

PART-B****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D


Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

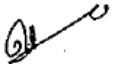

Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Genuine true copy

JASODA TRACON LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0066

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City -
400002,

Email Id: carrsoni@gmail.com, Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

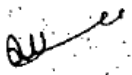
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

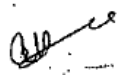
In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar (Designated Partner of Jasoda Tracon LLP), Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001


Genuine True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai-400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or:</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>		
	<p>Not Applicable</p> <p>Jasoda Tracon LLP - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE - 1

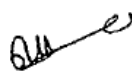
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited


Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,


Mr. Ramautar S. Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.
(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.


Certify True Copy

JASODA TRACON LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0066

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 20.09.2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of
Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**


Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Ramautar S. Jhawar (Designated
Partner) hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST)
Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



Jasoda Tracon LLP (Seller)
Name: Ramautar S. Jhawar
Designation: Designated Partner

CC

To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

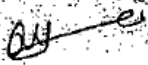
Encl. a/a

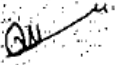


Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Seller: Jasoda Tracon LLP PAC: Ramautar S. Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Best Copy

Equity share capital /total voting capital of the TC after the said sale.	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale.	48713500
For: Jasoda Tracon LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	
Designation: Designated Partner	
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 20/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	


 Certify True Copy

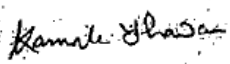
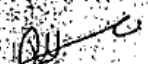
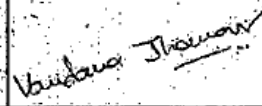
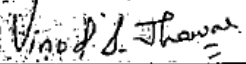
Date: 20-09-2019

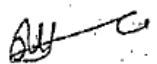
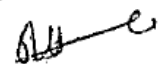
To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),


With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation-29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, by the Sellers namely

			
Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhawar Designation: Designated Partner	Jasoda Tracon LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhawar Designation: Designated Partner


Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002
Encl: a/a


Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting In Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed.	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public Issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		


Certify True Conv

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	<i>Kamla Jhavar</i>
Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RS</i>
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	<i>Vandana Jhavar</i>
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	<i>RS</i>
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	
Designation: Designated Partner	
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	<i>RS</i>
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	
Designation: Designated Partner	
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 20/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

RS
Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhavar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, S, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id: rjhavar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011


We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

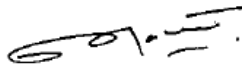
Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC-To:

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Certify True Copy



ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantia
Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																	
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. T Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																	
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No. of shares</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>77,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhavar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td> <td>92,900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar</td> <td>52,500</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500
<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115																																	
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000																																	
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500																																	
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900																																	
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800																																	
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300																																	
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800																																	
Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500																																	

Get this copy

[Handwritten signature]

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)																
				<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="4">Family Trust)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lalit Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohania Jhavar Family</td> <td>52,300</td> <td></td> <td>1.07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jasoda Tricon LLP</td> <td>2,39,500</td> <td></td> <td>4.92</td> </tr> </table>				Family Trust)				Lalit Vinod Jhavar	100		0.00	Sohania Jhavar Family	52,300		1.07
Family Trust)																			
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	100		0.00																
Sohania Jhavar Family	52,300		1.07																
Jasoda Tricon LLP	2,39,500		4.92																
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:																			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-																
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-																
c) Warrants,	-	-	-																
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-																
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-																
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-																

Certify True Copy

[Handwritten Signature]

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)																
				<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="4">Family Trust)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lalit Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Family</td> <td>52,300</td> <td></td> <td>1.07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jasoda Trecon LLP</td> <td>2,39,690</td> <td></td> <td>4.92</td> </tr> </table>				Family Trust)				Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100		0.00	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300		1.07
Family Trust)																			
Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100		0.00																
Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300		1.07																
Jasoda Trecon LLP	2,39,690		4.92																
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:																			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-																
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-																
c) Warrants,	-	-	-																
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-																
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-																
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	-																

Certify True Copy

[Handwritten Signature]

- Inbox
- Deleted Items
- Drafts
- Sent Items
- Deleted Items
- Archive
- amsh meshwari
- Bhadrana Shawar
- Borov Wale. 599
- Conversation His...
- For reference
- HDFC
- Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.



Update Activity
 Tue 4/27/2019 2:44 PM

corporators@sebi.gov.in

R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 135 KB	R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 135 KB	R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS 385 KB
------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

3 attachments (359 KB) Download Save Open

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002.

Email Id: rkg0303@gmail.com Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director-Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

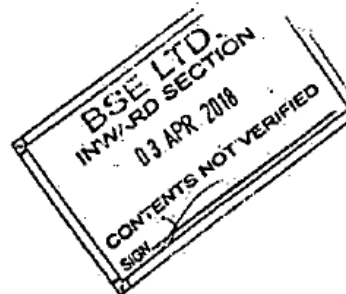
Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

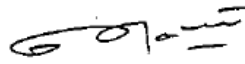
Yours faithfully,


Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,
To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai - 400 002



Certify True Copy

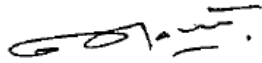


ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dr Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable																																																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Karnala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.85	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Karnala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08		
Name	No. of shares	%																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.85																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.2																																																	
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Karnala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																	

Certify True Copy



4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)	
				Family Trust)
		Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
		Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
		Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
As of March 31 st of the year 2018 , holding of:				
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-	
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-	
c) Warrants,	-	-	-	
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-	
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-	
Total	28,19,165	57.87%	-	


Certify True Copy

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar		
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AAHR6660R
	(Jnanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AEEPJ6178M
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
		Yes	AEEPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
		Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AALFD4197Q
		Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,


Mr. Ramautar Jhavar
(Designated Partner)

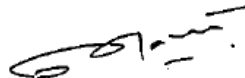
Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify



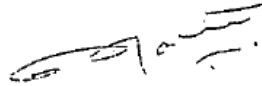
PART-B****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Gerty (10/10/2019)

6/1/2019

Yours truly,



Mr. Mahesh Jhawar

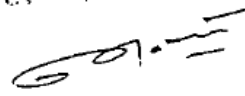
Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy



Mr. Mahesh S. Jhavar

Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026

Email id: msj@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Mahesh Jhavar, Whole Time Director & Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

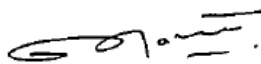
Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,


Mr. Mahesh Jhavar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001

Certify true copy




ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>		
	<p>Not Applicable</p> <p>Mahesh S. Jhawar - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-


 09/03/17

ANNEXURE - 1

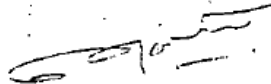
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Maresh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Maresh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Maresh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

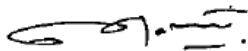
Yours truly,



Mr. Maresh Jhawar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.
(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Mr. Mahesh S. Jhavar

Add: 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026
Email id: msj@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 14.07.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

011059

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Mahesh Jhavar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 30,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 1,74,900 equity shares, representing 3.59% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name and PAN	Address	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mahesh Jhavar- KARPJ1860C	S. 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026 Mob: 9702622277	1,44,900	30,000	14.07.2017	10/-	1,74,900	3.59%	On Market-at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Mahesh S. Jhavar
CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)



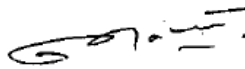
Certify True Copy

[Signature]

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cores Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.I. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mahesh S. Jhavar - Acquirer Add: 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026 PAN: AABPJ1860C <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracón LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhavar Mukul Vinod Jhavar Kamaladevi R Javar Vinit R. Jhavar Rameshwar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Rameshwar Jhavar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Laxmi Mahesh Jhavar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. I. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,44,900	2.97%	
b) Shares in the name of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others)			
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C (specify holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,44,900	2.97%	

Certify True Copy



Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	30,000	0.62%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	30,000	0.62%	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)			
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,74,900	3.59%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,74,900	3.59%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market- at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable:	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the Listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

Mahesh S. Jhavar
Mahesh S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14.07.2017

67-11-17

67-11-17

Mr. Mahesh S. Jhavar

Add: 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026
Email id: msj@dfli.net.in | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 14.07.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

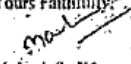
In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Mahesh Jhavar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 30,000 equity shares at Rs. 10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are i, 74,900 equity shares, representing 3.59% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post-acquisition are 26, 05,965 representing 53.50% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

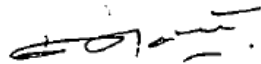
Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mahesh S. Jhavar. AABPJ1860C 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026 Mob: 9702622277	25,75,965	30,000	14.07.2017	10/-	26, 05,965	53.50%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,


Mahesh S. Jhavar

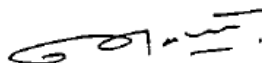
CC To:
The Director- Investor Services & Listing,
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)



Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mahesh S. Jhawar - Acquirer Add: 205, Aipans Building, Paddler Road, Mumbai - 400026 PAN: AABPJ1860C <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhawa Mukul Vinod Jhavar Kamala Devi R. Jawar Vinit R. Jhawar Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,75,965	52.68%	
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lies/non-disposal undertaking/ others)			
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,75,965	52.88%	

Certify True Copy



Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	30,000	0.62%	-
b) VRs acquired/sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	30,000	0.62%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	26,05,965	53.50%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	26,05,965	53.50%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market- at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You

Mahesh S. Jhavar
Place: Mumbai
Date: 14.07.2017

Certify True Copy

(Signature)

C. 014

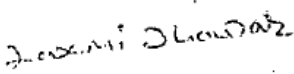
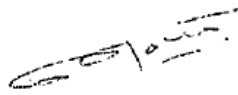
Date: 20-09-2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

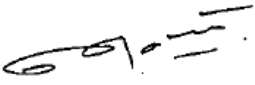
With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Acquirers namely, Laxmi M. Jhawar and Mahesh S. Jhawar

	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar

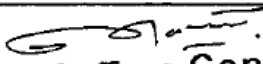
Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a

C. 014


Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Acquirer: Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar PAC: Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
Details of acquisition/Sold			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/Sold#	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500		


 Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Laxmi M. Jhavar <i>Laxmi Jhavar</i>	
Mahesh S. Jhavar <i>Mahesh S. Jhavar</i>	
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 20/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.	
# Two PAC namely Kamala Ramautar Jhavar and PAC Ramautar S Jhavar have sold shares 508300 and 993765 shares each to Laxmi M Jhavar and Mahesh S Jhavar respectively.	

Certify True Copy

[Handwritten Signature]

Mr. Mahesh S. Jhawar

Add: 205, Alpana Building, Pedder Road, Mumbai - 400026

Email id: msj@dcl.net.in/ maheshjhawar61@gmail.com |Mob: 9702622277

Date: 20.09.2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

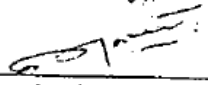
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Mahesh Jhawar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

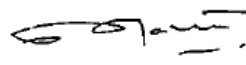
Yours faithfully,



Mahesh Jhawar
(Acquirer)

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a



Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Acquirer: Mahesh S. Jhawar PAC: Laxmi M. Jhawar Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
Details of acquisition/Sold			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/Sold#	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		

Certify True Copy



Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500

Mahesh S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 20/09/2019

Notes:

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

Two PAC namely Kamala Ramautar Jhavar and PAC Ramautar S Jhavar have sold shares 508300 and 993765 shares each to Laxmi M Jhavar and Mahesh S Jhavar respectively.

69/09/19

Date: 19/9/2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Acquirers namely, Laxmi M. Jhawar, Mahesh S. Jhawar, Ramautar S. Jhawar and Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar.

<i>Laxmi Jhawar</i>	<i>Mahesh S. Jhawar</i>	<i>Ramautar S. Jhawar</i>	<i>Vinod S. Jhawar</i>
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

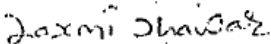
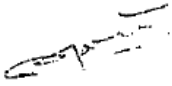
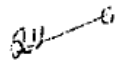
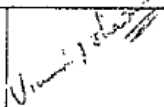
Encl: a/a

Copy to...

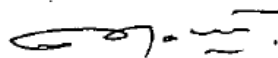
Mahesh S. Jhawar

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations,			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Acquirers: Laxmi M. Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar PAC: Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares		0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition		0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)		0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	On-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		

Certify True Copy

Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
For and on behalf of Promoter & Promoter Group (Buyers)			
			
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod S. Jhawar
Place: Mumbai			
Date: 19/09/2019			
Notes:			
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.			
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.			

Certify True Copy



Mr. Mahesh S. Jhavar

Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026
Email id: msj@dcl.net.in/maheshjhavar61@gmail.com | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 19.09.2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

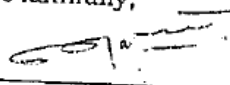
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Mahesh Jhavar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

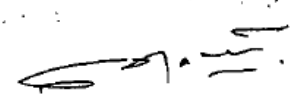
Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,


Mahesh Jhavar
(Acquirer)

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a



Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)		Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer		Acquirer: Mahesh S Jhawar PACs: Laxmi M. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group		Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed		BSE		
Details of the acquisition as follows		Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:				
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)				
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)		2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares		0.00	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)		0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)		2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
Details of acquisition				
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired		923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares		0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired		0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)		0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)		923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:				
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired		3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares		0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition		0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)		0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)		3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)		Off-market (inter-se transfer)		

Certify True Copy



Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.

NA

Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.

18-09-19

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition

48,713,500

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition

48,713,500

Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition

48,713,500

Name of the Target Company

Part B (***)

Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer

Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group

PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs

Laxmi M. Jhawar

Yes

AABPJ1522H

Mahesh S. Jhawar

Yes

AABPJ1860C

Ramautar S. Jhawar

Yes

AABPJ8706F

Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

Yes

AABPJ1523G

Kamla Ramautar Jhawar

Yes

ADHJP3090P

Vandana Vinod Jhawar

Yes

AALFD4197Q

Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP

Yes

AALFJ1962D

Jasoda Tracon LLP

Yes

APRPJ7317P

Rahul Mahesh Jhawar

Yes

Mahesh S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 19/09/2019

Notes:

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the

(***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhavar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id:
rjhavar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 02-04-2019

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31st March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To:

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002

Certify True Copy

Jaxmi Jhavar

ANNEXURE - I
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Part - A - Details of Shareholding:

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai - 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar HUF</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar HUF</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar HUF</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar HUF</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R. Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jaimanadevi) Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.34	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jaimanadevi) Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.34																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jaimanadevi) Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

A. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust		
	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,			
d) Convertible Securities			
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.			
Total	30,59,165	62.80%	

Certify True Copy


Laxmi Jhavar

PART-B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamaadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEPJG178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEPJG178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318-D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS8862-K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:


Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

New message Reply Delete Archive Move to Categorize

- Inbox 2528
- Work items
- Drafts 9
- Sent Items 1
- Deleted Items 1

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity
 Tue 4/27/2019 2:41 PM
 corp.secret@dhankami.com

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL
138 G | R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL
33 G | R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS...
388 G |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

Attachments (3) Download Save to OneDrive

asheshmaheshwari
 Bhadraksha Jhaver
 Borbe Waf... 580
 Conversation His...
 For reference
 HDPC

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhankami Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhankami Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office
 255 MB premium
 Outlook features

3 Outlook features

Dhankami Secretarial
Corporate Secretary

DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP
LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J. House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,
Email Id: rkn0303@gmail.com Contact No. 022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group Company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,


Mr. Ramanujar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited,
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai-400 002

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar



ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Street, Mumbai - 400 001

3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):

a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.

Or

b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.

Not Applicable

Name	No. of shares	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	1
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3
Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamaadevi Jhavar	52,500	1

Certify True Copy
Laxmi Jhavar

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable	Family Trust)		
			Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
			Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
			Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
As of March 31 st of the year 2018, holding of:					
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%			
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)					
c) Warrants					
d) Convertible Securities					
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC					
Total	28,19,165	57.87%			

Certify True Copy

Jozmi Jhawar

PART - B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PAC
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar		
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jemunadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AABPJ8706F
		Yes	AAAHR6660R
			AAATJ9251A
4	Jaxmi M. Jhawar		
5	Kamale Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1523G
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
		Yes	AAGHS8642L
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar		AFFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
		Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP		APRPJ7317P
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	
		Yes	AALFD4197Q
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
18	Jasoda Treason LLP	Yes	AABTS8862K
	Yours truly,	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy
Jaxmi Jhawar

976

Mrs. Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar
Add: 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026
Email id: msj@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation-30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company holds 1,78,800 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 3.67% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Laxmi Jhawar

Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001



Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

ANNEXURE - 1
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part - A - Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights in the TC.			
Or			
b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhawar		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	1,78,800	3.67%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	1,78,800	3.67%	-

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

PART- B****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhavar

Yours truly,

Laxmi Jhawa

Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhawa

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawa

Mrs. Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026

Email id: msj@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 06/04/2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31st March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.
Yours Faithfully,

Laxmi Jhawar

Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhawar

CC To
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>	<p>Laxmi M. Jhawar - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 st of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-

Laxmi Jhawar
Certify True Copy

ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

PART- B**

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

Laxmi Jhavar

Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhavar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(**) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhavar

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Add: 205, Alpina Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026
Email id: mj@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 14.07.2017

To:
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited,
283, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002.

011062

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011, it is hereby informed that I, Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 29,905 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 2,08,705 equity shares representing 4.28% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name and PAN	Address	No. of Shares held	No. of Shares acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Laxmi M. Jhawar PAN: ABBD1522HC	Add: 205, Alpina Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026	78,800	29,905	14.07.2017	10/-	2,08,705	4.28%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours Faithfully,

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar
Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

CC To:
The Director, Investor Services & Training,
The Stock Exchange, Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400001

Encl: Form 29(2)



Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotes Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, G.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar - Acquirer Add: 203, Alpura Building, Packer Road, Mumbai - 400026 PAN: AABPJ1522H List of PAC: Jasoda Tricon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabrics LTD Lalit Vinod Jhawar Mukul Vinod Jhawar Rameshdevi R. Jhawar Vidhi R. Jhawar Renuwatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Rimbinar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange, 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition/disposal as follows	Number of shares	% of total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (C)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,78,800	3.67%	
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledged here non-disposal undertaking/ others)			
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,78,800	3.67%	

Certify True Copy
Laxmi Jhawar

Details of acquisition/sale.			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	29,905	0.61%	
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares			
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold			
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	29,905	0.61%	
e) Total (a+b+c+d)			
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	2,08,705	4.28%	
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer			
c) VRs otherwise than by shares			
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,08,705	4.28%	
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc.)	On Market-at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Laxmi Sharda

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: - 24-07-2017

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Sharda

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Add: 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026
Email id: msl@dl.net.in | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 14.07.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dharmarshi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 29,905 equity shares at Rs. 10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 2, 08,705 equity shares, representing 4.28% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 26, 05,870 representing 53.49% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Laxmi M. Jhawar PAN: AABPJ1522H Add: 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026	25,75,965	29,905	14.07.2017	10/-	26,05,870	53.49%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Laxmi Jhawar

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)

Laxmi Jhawar

Disclosures under Regulation 39(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Coter Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar - Acquirer Add: 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026 PAN: AABPJ1522H List of PAC Jasoda Tracoin LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhawar Mukul Vinod Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jhawar Vinit R. Jhawar Ramevatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramevatar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange, 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :-			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,75,965	52.88%	-

Certify True Copy
Laxmi Jhawar

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	29,905	0.61%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	29,905	0.61%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	26,05,870	53.49%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	26,05,870	53.49%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale. (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market- at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Lakmi Jhawar
Lakmi Mohesh Jhawar

Place: Mumbai
Date: 14-07-2017

Certify True Copy
Lakmi Jhawar

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026
Email id: msj@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 22.02.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 20,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 22.02.2017 and my post holding are 1,78,800 equity shares, representing 3.67% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Laxmi M. Jhawar PAN: AABPJ1522H Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026	1,58,800	20,000	22.02.2017	10/-	1,78,800	3.67%	Acquired through off market transaction - By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Laxmi Jhawar
Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring,
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

Encl: Form 29(2)



Laxmi Jhawar

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002.		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Laxmi Mahesh Jhavar - Acquirer Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026 PAN: AABPJ1522H <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tricon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhavar Mukul Vinod Jhavar Kamaladevi R Javar Vinit R. Jhavar Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramavtar Jhavar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar.		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,58,800	3.26%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,58,800	3.26%	-

Certify True Copy
Laxmi Jhavar

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	20,000	0.41%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	20,000	0.41%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,74,800	3.67%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,74,800	3.67%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction- By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	22.02.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date:

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026
Email id: msj@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 22.02.2017

To,
The Board of Directors,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street, C.I. House,
2nd Floor, Mumbai – 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 20,000 equity shares at Rs. 10/- each on 22.02.2017 and my post holding are 1,78,800/- equity shares, representing 3.67% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 25,25,865 representing 51.85% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Laxmi M. Jhawar PAN: AABPJ1522H Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026	25,05,865	20,000	---	10/-	25,25,865	51.85%	Acquired through off market transaction- By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,
Yours Faithfully,

Laxmi Jhawar

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

CC To,
The Director- Investor Services & Listing
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai
1st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,
Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001
Encl: Form 29(2)

COPIED COPY
Laxmi Jhawar

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 nd Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar - Acquirer Add: 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026 PAN: AABPJ1522H List of PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhawar Mukul Vinod Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jhawar Vinit R. Jhawar Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramavtar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 st Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,05,865	51.44%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,05,865	51.44%	-

Certify True Copy
Laxmi Jhawar

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	20,000	0.41%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	20,000	0.41%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,25,865	51.85%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,25,865	51.85%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction- By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	22.02.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Laxmi Mahesh
Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Place: Mumbai
Date:

Certify True Copy
Laxmi Jhawar

Mrs. Laxmi Mahesh Jhavar
Add: 205, Alpana Building, Pedder Road, Mumbai - 400026
Email id: msj@dcl.net.in/maheshjhavar61@gmail.com | Mob: 8779576329

Date: 20-09-2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Laxmi Jhavar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Laxmi Jhavar

Laxmi Jhavar
(Acquirer)

CC

To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, C.J house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai-400002

Encl. a/a

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhavar

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Acquirer: Laxmi M. Jhawar PAC: Mahesh S. Jhawar Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are listed	BSE		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (%)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (%)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
Details of acquisition/Sold			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/Sold#	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer / encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of acquisition of / date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR / warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

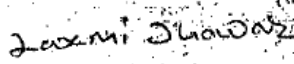
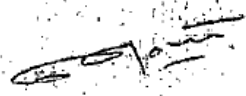
Date: 20-09-2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Acquirers namely, Laxmi M. Jhawar and Mahesh S. Jhawar

	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a

GENUINE INFO COPY
Laxmi Jhawar

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Acquirer: Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar PAC: Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Kamila Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
Details of acquisition/Sold			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/Sold#	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500		

Certify True Copy
Laxmi Jhawar

Equity share capital /total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Laxmi M. Jhavar <i>Laxmi Jhavar</i>	
Mahesh S. Jhavar <i>Mahesh S. Jhavar</i>	
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 20/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.	
# Two PAC namely Kamala Ramautar Jhavar and PAC Ramautar S Jhavar have sold shares 508300 and 993765 shares each to Laxmi M Jhavar and Mahesh S Jhavar respectively.	

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhavar

Mrs. Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Add: 205, Alpaha Building, Pedder Road, Mumbai - 400026

Email id: msj@dcl.net.in / maheshjhawar61@gmail.com | Mob: 8779576329

Date: 20-09-2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Laxmi Jhawar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Laxmi Jhawar

Laxmi Jhawar
(Acquirer)

CC

To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Acquirer: Laxmi M. Jhawar PAC: Mahesh S. Jhawar Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
Details of acquisition/Sold			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/Sold#	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500

Laxmi Sharda

Laxmi M. Jhawar
Place: Mumbai
Date: 20/09/2019
Notes:
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
Two PAC namely Kamala Ramautar Jhawar and PAC Ramautar S Jhawar have sold shares 508300 and 993765 shares each to Laxmi M Jhawar and Mahesh S Jhawar respectively.

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Sharda

C- buyer

Date: 19/9/2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Acquirers namely, Laxmi M. Jhawar, Mahesh S. Jhawar, Ramautar S. Jhawar and Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar.

<i>* Laxmi Jhawar</i>	<i>* Mahesh S. Jhawar</i>	<i>* Ramautar S. Jhawar</i>	<i>* Vinod S. Jhawar</i>
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a

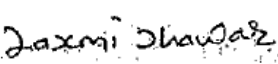
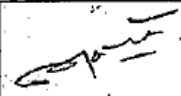

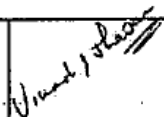
Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations,			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Acquirers: Lakmi M. Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar PAC: Kamla Ramautar Jhavar Vandana Vinod Jhavar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhavar.		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares		0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition		0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)		0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (Inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		

Certify True Copy

Lakmi Jhavar

Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
For and on behalf of Promoter & Promoter Group (Buyers)	
	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar
	
Ramant S. Jhawar	Vinod S. Jhawar
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.	

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

Mrs. Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar
Add: 205, Alpaha Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026
Email id: msj@dcl.net.in / mareshjshawar61@gmail.com | Mob: 8779576329

Date: 19.09.2019

To,
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Laxmi Jhawar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Laxmi Jhawar
Laxmi Jhawar
(Acquirer)

CC
To,
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
285, Princess Street,
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a

Certify True Copy
Laxmi Jhawar

Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part A: Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Acquirer: Laxmi M. Jhawar PACs: Mahesh S. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracón LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are listed	BSE		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market/public issue/rights issue/preferential allotment/inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18-09-19		

Certify True Copy

18-09-19

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48,713,500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500

Part B (*)**

Name of the Target Company -Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the Acquirer and/ or PACs
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEPFJ6178M
Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P

Laxmi Jhawar

Laxmi M. Jhawar
 Place: Mumbai
 Date: 19/09/2019
 Notes:

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certified
Laxmi Jhawar